

04943919



RGN-BIBLIOTEEK
HSRC LIBRARY



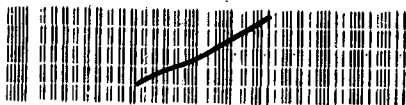
182571776F

VERVALDATUM/DATE DUE

30 NOV 1991

TERUG *181*

0000372466



2844363866



001.3072068 HSRC IN 30



* 0 3 7 2 4 6 *

SUID-AFRIKAANSE RAAD VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPLIKE NAVORSING
SOUTH AFRICAN HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL

RGN Voortligtingsreeks VR-8
HSPC Guidance Series GS-8

**TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR VIR NAGRAADSE STUDIE
IN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA
EN IN DIE BUITELAND**

1977

**AWARDS AVAILABLE FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDY
IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
AND OVERSEAS**

CAROLINE GEGGUS, B.A.

**INSTITUUT VIR INLIGTING EN SPESIALE DIENSTE
INSTITUTE FOR INFORMATION AND SPECIAL SERVICES**

DIREKTEUR — DR. C. E. PRINSLOO — DIRECTOR

PRETORIA

1977

Verlag nr. **IN-30**
Report No.

Kopiereg voorbehou
Copyright reserved

Prys: R4,05
Price: R4,05

VOORWOORD - PREFACE

Hierdie publikasie is 'n naslaanwerk wat saamgestel is met die doel om studente wat in nagraadse studie belangstel van inligting in verband met beurse, beurslenings en ander toekennings wat vir nagraadse studie beskikbaar is, te voorsien.

Graag betuig ek my dank aan almal wat 'n bydrae tot die samestelling van hierdie publikasie gelewer het.

This publication is a reference work which has been compiled with a view to providing information on bursaries, loans and other awards available for post-graduate study for students who are interested in continuing their studies.

A sincere word of thanks is due to all who contributed towards the compilation of this publication.

A. G. Hotze
PRESIDENT

INHOUDSOPGAWE

BLADSY

VOORWOORD	
INLEIDING	iii
ALFABETIESE INDEKS	v
ONDERWERPSINDEKS*	
I BEURSE EN LENINGS	xxv
II PRYSE, MEDALJES EN ANDER TOEKENNINGS	xxxiii
TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR VIR STUDIE IN DIE BUITELAND	xxxiv
TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR AAN OF DEUR:	
DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN DIE ORANJE-VRYSTAAT	1
DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN PORT ELIZABETH	7
DIE POTCHEFSTROOMSE UNIVERSITEIT VIR CHRISTELIKE HOËR ONDERWYS	8
DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA	18
DIE RANDSE AFRIKAANSE UNIVERSITEIT	35
DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH	46
DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN SUID-AFRIKA	63

*Bevat toekennings beskikbaar aan die Afrikaansmediumuniversiteite (insluitende die Universiteite van Port Elizabeth en Suid-Afrika) asook toekennings beskikbaar vir studie aan universiteite in Suid-Afrika of in die buiteland (in die Engelse seksie, bladsye 128-182).

Nagraadse studente word ook verwys na die publikasie

THE GRANTS REGISTER
1977-1979

Onder redaksie van Roland Turner, uitgegee deur St James Press Ltd, Londen.
Eksemplare kan bestel word van:

Johannesburg Agencies
Posbus 10167
Johannesburg
2000

CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
PREFACE	
INTRODUCTION	iv
ALPHABETICAL INDEX*	xiii
SUBJECT INDEX*	
I SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, BURSARIES AND LOANS	xxxv
II PRIZES, MEDALS AND OTHER AWARDS	xliii
AWARDS AVAILABLE FOR STUDY OVERSEAS	xliv
AWARDS AVAILABLE AT OR THROUGH:	
THE UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	68
THE UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	87
THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	94
RHODES UNIVERSITY	95
THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA	104
THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	110
AWARDS AVAILABLE TO GRADUATES OF ANY UNIVERSITY IN SOUTH AFRICA	128

*Comprises awards tenable at the English-medium universities (including the Universities of Port Elizabeth and South Africa) and awards tenable in South Africa or overseas.

Post-graduate students are also referred to the publication

THE GRANTS REGISTER 1977-1979

Edited by Roland Turner and published by St James Press Ltd, London.

Copies can be ordered from:

Johannesburg Agencies
P.O. Box 10167
JOHANNESBURG
2000

INLEIDING

Hierdie publikasie, nr. VR-8 in die RGN se Voorligtingsreeks, is 'n hersiene uitgawe van Toekennings beskikbaar vir nagraadse studie in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en in die buiteland, wat in 1974 verskyn het. Naas hierdie uitgawe is daar ook 'n publikasie beskikbaar ten opsigte van toekennings vir voorgraadse studie aan Suid-Afrikaanse universiteite vir Blankes, naamlik nr. VR-7 in die RGN se Voorligtingsreeks.

Die register is saamgestel uit inligting vervat in die jongste beursbrosjures en jaarboeke van die verskillende universiteite, inligting wat skriftelik verkry is van instansies en organisasies wat toekennings beskikbaar stel en inligting wat uit pers-aankondigings en ander bronne verkry is.

Die publikasie is in 'n Afrikaanse seksie en in 'n Engelse seksie ingedeel. Die Afrikaanse seksie bevat toekennings wat aan die Afrikaansmediumuniversiteite (insluitende die Universiteite van Port Elizabeth en Suid-Afrika) beskikbaar is. Die Engelse seksie dek toekennings wat deur die Engelsmediumuniversiteite beskikbaar gestel word (insluitende die Universiteite van Port Elizabeth en Suid-Afrika). Daarbenewens word 'n algemene afdeling bestaande uit 135 toekennings wat nie tot 'n bepaalde universiteit beperk is nie, in die Engelse seksie ingesluit.

Waar die titel van 'n beurs aan die leser bekend is, kan die alfabetiese indeks nageslaan word om die verwysings- en bladsynommers te bekom. Indien die leser wil vasstel watter toekennings vir studie in 'n bepaalde rigting beskikbaar is, kan die onderwerpsindeks gebruik word om die spesifieke verwysingsnommers op te spoor.

Die volgende letters word gebruik om die verskillende universiteite aan te dui:

- O Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- PE Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
- PU Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir Christelike Hoër Onderwys
- P Universiteit van Pretoria
- RAU Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- S Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- SA Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- G Algemeen - toekennings beskikbaar vir gegradueerdes van enige universiteit in Suid-Afrika (Engelse seksie, bladsye 128-182)

Die volgende letters word gebruik om inligting ten opsigte van elke toekenning uiteen te sit:

- a. Titel van toekenning
- b. Vak, studierigting, fakulteit of graad waarvoor toekenning beskikbaar is
- c. Universiteit of inrigting waar die toekenning geldig is
- d. Tydperk waarvoor toekenning gemaak word
- e. Waarde van toekenning
- f. Besonderhede

Dit sal besonder gewaardeer word indien nuwe toekennings, weglatings en errata onder die aandag van die Instituut vir Inligting en Spesiale Dienste van die Raad vir Geesteswetenskaplike Navorsing gebring word. Sodoende sal 'n omvattende en noukeurige register van toekennings bygehou kan word.

Eksemplare van hierdie publikasie is verkrygbaar van:

Die President
Raad vir Geesteswetenskaplike Navorsing
Privaatsak X41
PRETORIA
0001

INTRODUCTION

This publication, No. GS-8 in the HSRC Guidance Series, is a revised edition of Awards available for post-graduate study in the Republic of South Africa and overseas, which was published in 1974. In addition to this issue a publication is also obtainable in respect of awards available for undergraduate study at South African universities for Whites, viz No. GS-7 in the HSRC Guidance Series.

The register has been compiled from information included in the latest bursary brochures and calendars of the various universities, written information obtained from organizations providing awards, and information obtained from press announcements and other sources.

The publication is divided into two sections, viz an Afrikaans section and an English section. The Afrikaans section contains awards available at the Afrikaans medium universities (including the Universities of Port Elizabeth and South Africa). The English section covers awards available at the English medium universities (including the Universities of Port Elizabeth and South Africa). In addition a general section comprising 135 awards which are not restricted to a specific university, is included in the English section.

If the title of a bursary is known to the reader the alphabetical index can be consulted to obtain the relevant reference and page numbers. If the reader wishes to ascertain which awards are available for study in a specific field, the subject index can be used to find the specific reference numbers.

The following letters are used to denote the various universities at which awards are tenable:

- C University of Cape Town
- N University of Natal
- PE University of Port Elizabeth
- R Rhodes University
- SA University of South Africa
- W University of the Witwatersrand
- G General - awards available to graduates from any university in South Africa

The following letters are used to set out information in respect of each award:

- a. Title of award
- b. Subject, field of study, faculty or degree for which award is available
- c. University or institution where award is tenable
- d. Duration of award
- e. Value of award
- f. Particulars

It would be greatly appreciated if new awards, omissions and errata are brought to the attention of the Institute for Information and Special Services of the Human Sciences Research Council. In this way a comprehensive and accurate register of awards can be kept up to date.

Copies of this publication are obtainable from:

The President
Human Sciences Research Council
Private Bag X41
PRETORIA
0001

ALFABETIESE INDEKS

<u>VERWYSINGS= NOMMER</u>	<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>
A		
P - 1	AANVULLENDE LENINGSKEMA TOT DIE STAATSDIENSBEURSSKEMA	18
S - 1	ABE BAILEY - STIPENDIUM	46
RAU - 1	ADRIAAN ELFERINK - STUDIEBEURS	35
PU - 1	AFRIKAANSE PERS - BEURSE	8
P - 2	AFRIKAANSE PERS (1962) BPK - BEURS	18
RAU - 2	AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER VAN GERMISTON EN DISTRIK - STUDIEBEURS	35
P - 3	AGRICURABEURS	19
P - 4	AGRICURABEURS IN LANDBOU	19
RAU - 3	ALBERT WESSELS - BEURS	35
P - 5	A.M. BOSMAN - MEDALJE	19
PU - 2	ANDRIES TURKSTRA - GEDENKBEURS	8
PU - 3	ANTHONY LUGTENBURG - STUDIEFONDS	9
PU - 4	ANTON MOSTERT, KRUGER EN BEKKER - BEURS	9
S - 2	ASSOCIATED ELECTRONICS - PRYS	46
RAU - 4	AVBOB - BEURS	36
PU - 5	AVBOB - BEURSE	9
P - 6		19
O - 1	AVBOB - LENINGS- EN BEURSFONDS	1
RAU - 5	AVBOB - LENINGSFONDS	36
SA - 1		63
SA - 2	AVBOB - MERIETEBEURSE	63
PU - 6	AVBOB - STU DIELENINGSFONDS	9
B		
O - 2	BALIEPRYS	1
P - 7	BARCLAYS NASIONALE BANK - LENINGS	20
O - 3	BLOEMFONTEIN - STADSRAAD - STU DIELENINGS	1
S - 3	BLOMMAERTBEURS	46
RAU - 6	B.L. STEYN - BEURS	36
P - 8	BOEK-N-PEN-TOEKENNING	20
S - 4	BP - BEURS	47
S - 5	BRUYNZEEL-PLYWOODS GROEP - BEURSE	47
C		
RAU - 7	CHRIS KOKKORIS - BEURS	36
S - 6	C.J. RHODES - PRYS	47
PU - 7	CNA-BEURSE	10
PU - 8	COCA-COLA BOTTLERS' SCHOLARSHIP	10
S - 45	CROLL MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM	59

<u>VERWYSINGS- NOMMER</u>	<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>
P - 9	C.U.M.-BEURS	20
D		
P - 10	DAAN MARAIS-BEURS	20
P - 11	DAAN PONT-PRYS	21
S - 7	D.A.A. PAUW-BEURS	47
S - 8	DAISY THERON-BEURS	48
S - 9	DANIE EN JOSSIE LE ROUX-LENINGS	48
P - 12	DANIËL PAULIS-BEURS	21
P - 13	DEO GLORIA - BEURS	21
P - 14	DEO GLORIA - STUDIEFONDSLENIING	21
RAU - 8	DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE OPVOEDING - BEURSLENINGS	37
P - 15	DEPARTEMENT VAN POS- EN TELEKOMMUNIKASIEWESE - BEURSE	21
D - 4	D.F. MALHERBE - BEURS VIR AFRIKAANS	1
S - 10	DIDAKTA-MEDALJES	48
S - 11	DIRKIE UYS-GEDENKFONDSBEURS	48
SA - 3	DOKTORSBEURSE	63
S - 46	DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM	59
S - 12	D.P. DE KLERK- BEURS	49
PU - 9	DR. GERARD MOERDYK-BEURSFONDS	10
P - 16	DR. M. BLISS-PRYS	22
S - 13	DR. M.S. LOUW-BEURS	49
S - 14	DS. A.D. RAATS-BEURS	49
E		
S - 47	EBDENSTIPENDIUM	59
S - 15	EDRICHBEURSE	49
P - 17	EKONOMIESE VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA - STIGTERSMEALJE EN -PRYS	22
S - 16	ELIZABETH MARAIS-BEURSE	50
PU - 10	ELIZABETH TAEUBER-BEURS	10
S - 17	ELSIE CECILIA MCDERMID-BEURS	50
P - 18	EMIL KÖNIG-BEURS	22
S - 18	ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST - STIPENDIUM	50
F		
S - 19	FAK-BEURSE	50
D - 5	FAK - UNIVERSITEIT VAN DIE ORANJE-VRYSTAAT - BEURSE	2
SA - 4	FERNAND MAINGARD-GEDENKBEURS	64
PU - 11	F.H. DU PLESSIS-ERFLATINGSBEURSFONDS	11

<u>VERWYSINGS= NOMMER</u>	<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>
O - 6	FLIPPIE GROENEWOUDE-GEDENKBEURS	2
P - 19	FRANCOIS OPPERMAN-BEURSFONDS	23
P - 20	FRIKKIE EN MIEMIE KIRSTEN-BEURS	23
G		
S - 20	G.D. CONRADIE-BEURS	51
S - 21	GENERAAL J.B.M. HERTZOG-BEURS	51
O - 7	GENL. CHRISTIAAN DE WET-BEURS	2
P - 21	GEORGE EN BOK KLEINHANS-BEURS	23
P - 22	GEORGE FARRAR-BEURS	23
S - 48	GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM	59
PU - 12	GOEDE FAMILIE-STUDIEFONDS	11
P - 23	GROTIUSPENNING	23
H		
S - 22	HANS MERENSKY-BEURS	51
O - 8	HELPMEEKAAR OVS - STUDIELENINGS	2
P - 24	HELPMEEKAARVERENIGING TRANSVAAL - LENING	24
RAU - 9	HENNIE ROUX- BEURS VIR AFRIKAANS	37
SA - 5	HIDDINGH-CURRIE - PUBLIKASIEFONDS	64
S - 49	HIDDINGHSTIPENDIUM	59
S - 23	HOFMEYR- EN DE VOS-BEURSE	51
SA - 6	HONNEURSBEURSE	65
PU - 15	HONNEURSBEURSE	12
P - 25	H.S. BOSMAN-BEURS	24
P - 26	HUGO BUSSCHER-BEURS	24
RAU - 10	HUGO DE GROOT-BEURS	37
I		
P - 27	IBM SUID-AFRIKA (EDMS) BEPERK - BEURS	24
RAU - 11	ICAL-BEURS	37
SA - 7	INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS - GENOOTSKAPPE	65
P - 28	ISAAC GREENBERG-BEURS	25
RAU - 12	ISRAEL HAYMAN EN HAROLD JOHN SANDERSON-BEURS	38
P - 29	IVAN WENTZEL-BEURSE	25
J		
P - 30	JAMIE UYS-PRYS	25
RAU - 13	JAN DE NECKER-PRYS	38
RAU - 14	JIM AND GLADYS TAYLOR EDUCATIONAL TRUST	38

<u>VERWYSINGS-</u> <u>NOMMER</u>	<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>
PU - 13	J.J.H. EN E.L. OPPERMAN-GEDENKBEURS	11
S - 24	J.J. SMITH-BEURS	51
O - 9	J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE - BEURS	3
P - 31		25
S - 25		52
S - 26	J.M. DE JAGER-BEURSE	52
RAU - 15	JOHANNA TERBURGH-PRYS	38
RAU - 16	JOHANNESBURGSE PROKUREURSVERENIGING - PRYS	38
RAU - 17	JOHANNESBURGSE STADSRAAD - BEURSSKEMA	39
RAU - 18	JOHANNESBURGSE STADSRAAD - LENINGS	39
RAU - 19	JOHANNES VOET-BEURS	39
P - 32	JOHN DEERE-BEURS VIR LANDBOU-INGENIEURSWESE	25
P - 33	J.P. BUYS-BEURS	26
O - 10	JUTA & KIE BEPERK - PRYS	3
P - 34	JUTA-PRYS	26
S - 27	JUTA'S-PRYS	52
K		
S - 28	KAAPLANDSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE - BEURSE	52
PU - 14	K.A. LABORATORIA - BEURS	11
P - 35	KATE BENSON-BEURS	26
S - 29	KONSERVATORIUM VIR MUSIEK - STIPENDIUM	52
RAU - 20	KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW - STUDIEFONDS	39
S - 30	KWEEKSKOOLBEURSE	53
S - 31	KWV-BEURSE	53
L		
P - 36	LOUISA BONINA-LENING	26
RAU - 21	LOUIS LUYT-BEURS	40
P - 37	LOUIS TRICHARDT-STUDIEFONDSLENING	27
M		
S - 32	MABEL QUICK-BEURS	53
S - 33	MAGGIE LAUBSER-BEURS	54
PU - 16	MAGISTERBEURSE	12
SA - 8	MAGISTERBEURSE	65
SA - 9	MARKET RESEARCH AFRICA - MEDALJE	66
S - 50	MAYNARDSTIPENDIUM	60
	MERIETEBEURSE VAN DIE RAAD VAN DIE PU VIR CHO	
PU - 15	HONNEURSBEURSE	12
PU - 16	MAGISTERBEURSE	12
PU - 17	NA-MAGISTERBEURSE	12

<u>VERWYSINGS= NOMMER</u>	<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>
P - 38	MEV. M.S. CRONJE-LENING	27
P - 39	MIMI COERTSE-BEURS	27
RAU - 22	M.M. VAN ROOYEN-LENINGSFONDS VIR PASTORALE SIELKUNDE	40
RAU - 23	MODEL HOMES-BEURS	40
O - 11	MORITZ BOBBERT-PENNING	3
S - 34	MUSHETBEURS	54

N

PU - 17	NA-MAGISTERBEURSE	12
O - 12	NASIONALE BEURSE	3
PU - 18		12
P - 40		27
RAU - 24		41
SA - 10		66
S - 51	NASIONALE STIPENDIUM	60
P - 41	NASIONALE STUDIEFONDS-LENING	28
RAU - 25	NASIONALE STUDIELENINGS- EN BEURSFONDS	41
SA - 11	NASIONALE SUIWELKOÖPERASIE - MERIETEBEURSE	66
SA - 12	NAVORSINGSFONDS TER HERDENKING VAN DIE VOORTREKKER-EEUFEES	66
P - 42	NCD-BEURS	28
PU - 19	NEDERLANDSE STUDIEBEURSE	13
P - 43	NEDERLANDSE STUDIEFONDS-BEURS	28
P - 44	N.G. KERK MEMEL - BEURSE	28
S - 35		54
P - 45	NHSV-STUDIELENING	29
P - 46	NICO PRINSLOO-PRYS VIR OU TESTAMENTIESE STUDIES	29
P - 47	N.J. ELOFF-BEURS	29

O

RAU - 26	OLLEY EN MEYER-BEURS	41
P - 48	ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK - BEURS	29
P - 49	OOM PIETER EN TANNIE TIENIE STRYDOM-BEURSFONDS	30
P - 50	OOM STOFFEL EN TANNIE TOEKIE DE BEER - BEURSFONDS	30
P - 51	OU MUTUAL - GOUE MEDALJES	30
S - 36	OU MUTUAL - LENINGS	54
S - 37	OU MUTUAL - MEDALJES	55
O - 13	OVS EN TRANSVAALSE KAMER VAN MYNWESE - BEURS	4

P

P - 52	PAGE - VAN DER WALT-LENING	30
PU - 20	P.A. OPPERMAN-BEGIFTIGINGSFONDS	13
PU - 21	PETERSEN HONNEURS (FARM.)-BEURS	13

<u>VERWYSINGS- NOMMER</u>	<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>
PU - 22	PFIZER-BEURS VIR NAGRAADSE STUDIES	13
S - 38	PLAN MEDEWERKERS - BEURS	55
S - 52	PORTERSTIPENDIUM	60
P - 53	PRESIDENT KRUGER-LENING	31
P - 54	PRETORIA VRIENDEKRING-LENING	31
PU - 23	PRETORIUS-STUDIELENINGSFONDS	14
P - 55	PROF. E.M. HAMMAN WISSELTROFEE	31
S - 39	PROFESSOR JOHN TODD MORRISON RESEARCH MEDAL	55
PU - 24	PRO REGE-PERS BEPERK - STUDIEBEURS	14
PU - 25	PU-GEOLOGIE-DEPARTEMENT - STUDIELENINGSFONDS	14
PU - 26	PU VIR CHO-BEURS AAN DIE VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT, AMSTERDAM	14
Q		
S - 53	QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM	61
S - 54	QUEEN VICTORIA - STIPENDIUM	61
R		
P - 56	RAIKES-MEDALJE	31
RAU - 27	RAND BANK-BEURS	41
RAU - 28	RANDSE PIONIERS-PRYS	41
PU - 27	RAPPORTRYERSKORPSE VAN POTCHEFSTROOM - MERIETEBEURS	15
	RAU-BEURSE	
	RAU - 29 MERIETEBEURSE	42
	RAU - 30 NAGRAADSE BEURSE	42
	RAU - 31 PRESTASIE-BEURSE	42
RAU - 32	RAU - VERENIGING BEURS- EN LENINGSFONDS	42
P - 57	REMBRANDT TABAKKORPORASIE - BEURS	31
RAU - 33	REPUBLIKEINSE PUBLIKASIES (EDMS) BEPERK - BEURS	43
PU - 28	REPUBLIKEINSE PUBLIKASIES (EDMS) BPK - BEURSE	15
S		
O - 14	SAAMBOU-NASIONALE STUDIELENINGSFONDS	4
S - 40	SA DROËVRUGTE-KOÖPERASIE - BEURS	55
S - 41	SA INSTITUUT VAN STADS- EN STREEKBEPLANNING - PRYS	56
SA - 13	SANDTON-MERIETEBEURSE	67
S - 42	SAOU - MEDALJES	56
PU - 29	SCHUTTE-LENINGSFONDS	15
RAU - 34	SEBA CUYLER-BEURS	43
PU - 30	SENTRUM VIR INTERNASIONALE POLITIEK - BEURSE	15
S - 43	S.J. SHAND MEMORIAL MEDAL	56

<u>VERWYSINGS= NOMMER</u>	<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>
PU - 31	SNYMAN-LENINGSFONDS	16
O - 15	SPEEDY DROOGSKOONMAKERS - BEURS	4
P - 58	S.P. ENGELBRECHT-EREPENNING	32
P - 59	STAATSLENINGS	32
RAU - 35		43
P - 60	STANDARD BANK - LENING	32
PU - 32	STANDARD BANK - STUDENTELEENINGSKEMA	16
	STATUTÊRE STIPENDIA	
S - 44	ALGEMENE BEPALINGS	57
S - 45	CROLL MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM	59
S - 46	DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM	59
S - 47	EBDENSTIPENDIUM	59
S - 48	GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM	59
S - 49	HIDDINGHSTIPENDIUM	59
S - 50	MAYNARDSTIPENDIUM	60
S - 51	NASIONALE STIPENDIUM	60
S - 52	PORTERSTIPENDIUM	60
S - 53	QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM	61
S - 54	QUEEN VICTORIA - STIPENDIUM	61
SA - 14	STEEL AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICA - MERIETEBEURSE	67
S - 55	STRAKOSCH-STIPENDIUM	61
PU - 33	STUDIELENINGS VAN DIE RAAD VAN DIE PU VIR CHO	16
O - 16	SUID-AFRIKAANSE MIELIEPRODUSENTE INSTITUUT - BEURS	4
RAU - 36	S.W. VAN DER MERWE-BEURS	43
	T	
SA - 15	TAFELBERG-UITGEWERS (EDMS) BPK - MERIETEBEURS	67
P - 61	TEOLOGIESE STUDIEFONDS	32
S - 56	TIENIE LOUW-BEURSE	61
O - 17	TOTAL OLIE-BEURS	4
PE - 1		7
RAU - 37	TRANSVALER-PRYS	44
	U	
S - 57	UNIVAC-BEURS	62
PU - 34	UNIVERSITAS-BEURS	16
P - 62	UNIVERSITEITSBEURSE (NAGRAADS)	33
O - 18	UNIVERSITEITSLENINGS	5
RAU - 38	UNIVERSITEITSLENINGS	44
P - 63	UNIVERSITEITSRAADLENINGS	33

<u>VERWYSINGS- NOMMER</u>	<u>TITEL</u>	<u>BLADSY</u>
S - 58	UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH - LENINGS	62
O - 19	UOVS-BEURS VIR DOKTORSGRAADSTUDIES	5
O - 20	UOVS-NAGRAADSE BEURSE	5
O - 21	UOVS-NAVORSING- EN PUBLIKASIEFONDS	6
PE - 2	UPE-LENINGS AAN NAGRAADSE STUDENTE	7

V

S - 59	VAN DER HORST-PRYS	62
RAU - 39	VAN WYK DE VRIES, MALAN EN STEYN-BEURSFONDS	44
PU - 35	VAN ZYL-STUDIELENINGSFONDS	17
RAU - 40	VERENIGING VAN ADVOKATE - PRYS	44
P - 64	VOLKSTEATERBEURS	33
P - 65	V.O.T.M.S.-TOEKENNING	33
RAU - 41	VROU- EN MOEDERBEWEGING - BEURS	45
O - 22	VRYBURGERS VAN BLOEMFONTEIN - NAGRAADSE BEURS	6
O - 23	VRYSTAATSE ONDERWYSERSVERENIGING - TOEKENNINGS	6
RAU - 42	VZ-MERIETEBEURS	45

W

RAU - 43	W. HECKROODT-STUDIELENINGSFONDS	45
P - 66	WILCOCKSLEGAAT	34
P - 67	WILLEM VAN DER MERWE-PRYS	34
PE - 3	WOLRAADBEURS	7

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
A		
C - 1	ABE BAILEY TEACHING BURSARIES	68
W - 1	ABE BAILEY TRAVEL BURSARIES	110
N - 1	ABEL TORF PRIZE	87
W - 2	ACADEMIA DO BACALHAU PRIZES	110
G - 48	AD HOC GRANTS (HSRC)	148
W - 3	ADOLPH WAGNER SCHOLARSHIP	110
G - 1	AECI POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	128
N - 2	ALASTAIR GRAHAM CALDER SCHOLARSHIP	87
C - 2	ALBERTONIE HERMAN BROEKSMA SCHOLARSHIP	68
C - 3	ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP	68
G - 2	ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS	128
C - 4	ALEXANDRA CLUB BURSARY	69
W - 4	ALUMNI FUND SCHOLARSHIP	111
G - 101	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS	169
G - 102	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN/INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN - FELLOWSHIPS	170
G - 3	AMERICAN SCHOLAR FELLOWSHIPS	129
W - 5	A.M. JACOBS SCHOLARSHIP IN CONTROL ENGINEERING	111
W - 6	ANDERSON-CAPELLI - CONVOCATION FUND	111
N - 3	ANDREW ROBERTS POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	87
W - 7	ANNE CLEAVER MEMORIAL FUND	111
W - 8	ANYA MILLMAN SCHOLARSHIP	112
C - 5	ASCHER KELLMAN BURSARY	69
G - 4	ATOMIC ENERGY BOARD POST-GRADUATE BURSARY	129
R - 1	A. TREVOR WILLIAMS' SCHOLARSHIPS	95
G - 5	ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES & CONVEYANCERS FIDELITY GUARANTEE FUND - BURSARIES & GRANTS	129
G - 6	AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	130
SA - 1	AVBOB LOAN FUND	104
SA - 2	AVBOB MERIT BURSARIES	104

B

R - 2	B.A. PUTTERILL PRIZE	95
C - 6	BARON HARTLEY POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	69
G - 7	BEIT TRUST FELLOWSHIPS	130
G - 8	BELGIAN - SOUTH AFRICAN CULTURAL AGREEMENT : FELLOWSHIP FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH WORK	131

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
G - 9	BELGIAN - SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAMME	131
C - 7	BENNIE HEWAT SCHOLARSHIPS	69
W - 9	BERNARD PRICE SCHOLARSHIP IN POWER ENGINEERING	112
G - 103	BERTHA STONEMAN AWARD	170
G - 10	B.G. HEYDENRYCH SCHOLARSHIPS	131
C - 8	BIOCHEMISTRY BURSARY	70
G - 11	BP POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN AGRICULTURE	132
G - 12	BRITISH COUNCIL BURSARIES	132
G - 13	BRITISH COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS	133
G - 14	BRITISH COUNCIL TRAVEL GRANTS	133
G - 128	BURSARIES FOR ADVANCED STUDY (T E D)	179
G - 52	BURSARIES FOR HONOURS DEGREE STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA (HSRC)	151
G - 51	BURSARIES FOR MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA (HSRC)	150
G - 50	BURSARIES FOR POST-MASTER'S DEGREE STUDY AND TRAINING IN RESEARCH OVERSEAS (HSRC)	149
G - 15	B.W.O. BURSARY	133
C.		
G - 16	CAPE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT BURSARIES	134
W - 10	CARNOVSKI POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	112
G - 17	CECIL JOHN ADAMS MEMORIAL TRUST TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP	134
C - 9	CENTLIVRES SCHOLARSHIP	70
W - 11	CHAMBER OF MINES RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP AND GOLD MEDAL	112
C - 10	CHARLES STRUBEN SCHOLARSHIP	70
G - 18	CHARLOTTE ROBERTS TRUST	134
G - 19	CHRIST'S COLLEGE RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS	135
W - 12	CLAUDE FRANKS MEMORIAL PRIZE	113
G - 20	COCA-COLA BOTTLERS ASSOCIATION LTD POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES	135
G - 21	COLIN GOHL SCHOLARSHIP FUND	135
G - 22	CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS	135
N - 4	CONNOCK BURSARIES	88
W - 13	CONVOCATION POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	113
COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS		
G - 23	GENERAL PROVISIONS	136
G - 24	POST-M.SC. BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS	137
G - 25	POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS	137

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES FOR STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA	
G - 26	GENERAL PROVISIONS	137
G - 27	POST-B.SC. BURSARIES	138
G - 28	POST-B.SC.(HONS.) BURSARIES	138
G - 29	POST-M.SC. BURSARIES	139
G - 30	POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES	139
G - 31	COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : SPECIAL MERIT BURSARIES	139
W - 14	COUNCIL OF EDUCATION MAJOR SCHOLARSHIP	113
C - 11	CRASNOW POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	70
C - 55	CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	81
D		
N - 5	DAVID ALDER MEMORIAL PRIZE	88
W - 15	DAVID LURIE MEMORIAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN SURGERY	113
W - 16	DAVID MILLIN BURSARY	114
C - 12	DAVID PRISMAN TRAVELLING BURSARY	70
C - 56	DE VILLIERS-SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP	81
G - 32	DIRK STEYN BURSARY	140
SA - 3	DOCTOR'S EXHIBITIONS	105
C - 57	DONALD CURRIE SCHOLARSHIP	81
N - 6	DR E.G. AND MRS JANIE MALHERBE CONVOCATION BURSARY	88
W - 17	DR LOUIS FRANKLIN FREED PRIZE FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE	114
R - 3	DUERDEN SCHOLARSHIP IN ZOOLOGY	95
E		
C - 58	EBDEN SCHOLARSHIP	81
R - 4	EDGAR D. MOUNTAIN AWARD	96
G - 33	EDGAR PAM FELLOWSHIP	140
G - 104	EDNA MACHANICK AWARD	170
W - 18	EDWARD ROUX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	114
G - 34	ELIDA-GIBBS POST-GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP IN DENTISTRY	140
W - 19	ELIZABETH MACADAM SCHOLARSHIP	114
G - 35	ELSIE BALLOT SCHOLARSHIPS	141
G - 36	EMMANUEL COLLEGE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS	142
N - 7	EMMA SMITH ART SCHOLARSHIP	88
N - 8	EMMA SMITH EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY	88
N - 9	EMMA SMITH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP	89
G - 56	ENRICO MATTEI POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL - BURSARY	153

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
G - 37	E. OLIVER ASHE OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP	142
W - 20	E.P. BRADLOW GOLD MEDAL	115
W - 21	E.P. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP	115
R - 5	ERNEST OPPENHEIMER TRUST SCHOLARSHIP FOR 1820 SETTLERS AND EASTERN CAPE HISTORY	96
R - 6	EWER PRIZE	96
F		
W - 22	FANTHAM MEMORIAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	115
G - 38	FEDERALE CHEMIESE BELEGGINGS BEPERK BURSARIES	142
G - 135	FEDERALE MYNBOU/GENERAL MINING BURSARIES	182
SA - 4	FERNAND MAINGARD MEMORIAL BURSARY	105
W - 23	F.G. CONNOCK BURSARIES	115
C - 13	F.G. CONNOCK HONOURS BURSARIES	71
C - 14	FIELD MARSHAL SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP	71
W - 24	FLORENCE D. HANCOCK PRIZE	116
C - 15	FORMAN AWARDS	71
R - 7	FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP	96
G - 39	FOUNDERS' PRIZE AND MEDAL OF THE ECONOMIC SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA	143
N - 10	FRANK CONNOCK SCHOLARSHIP	89
W - 25	FRIDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FOR LOCAL STUDY	116
W - 26	FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FOR OVERSEAS STUDY	116
W - 27	FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FUND GRANTS	116
G - 40	FRENCH - SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAMME	143
R - 8	F.R. FURTER SCHOLARSHIP	97
G		
W - 28	G.A. DENNY POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	117
C - 16	GENERAL J.B.M. HERTZOG SCHOLARSHIP	71
W - 29	GEORGE ELKIN BEQUEST	117
C - 59	GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	81
G - 41	GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD) SCHOLARSHIPS	143
G - 42	GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD) STUDY GRANTS	144
W - 30	G.H.R. EDMUNDS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP	117
G - 43	GLASGOW UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN ARTS	144
G - 44	GLASGOW UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN DIVINITY	144
G - 116	GRACE MORKEL BURSARY	175
G - 53	GRANTS FOR THE ATTENDANCE OF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES	151
W - 31	GROUP CAPTAIN SAILOR MALAN FELLOWSHIP	117
C - 17	GUY ELLIOTT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	72

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	H	
C - 18	HARRY CROSSLEY BURSARIES	72
W - 32	HARRY HOFMEYR POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	118
C - 19	HARRY MOLTENO TRUST AWARDS	72
G - 45	H.B. WEBB SCHOLARSHIP	145
R - 9	HEATHER DRUMMOND MEMORIAL PRIZE	97
W - 33	HENNEN JENNINGS SCHOLARSHIPS	118
W - 34	HENRY BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP	118
W - 35	HERBERT AINSWORTH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP	118
W - 36	HERBERT AINSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP	119
SA - 5	HIDDINGH-CURRIE PUBLICATION FUND	105
C - 20	HILDA BUYSKES BURSARIES	72
SA - 6	HONOURS EXHIBITIONS	106
R - 10	HONOURS DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS	97
R - 11	HUGH KELLY FELLOWSHIP	97
R - 12	HUGH LE MAY FELLOWSHIP	98
	HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL BURSARIES AND GRANTS	
G - 46	GENERAL PROVISIONS	145
G - 47	LARGER GRANTS	147
G - 48	AD HOC GRANTS	148
G - 49	SENIOR BURSARIES	148
G - 50	BURSARIES FOR POST-MASTER'S DEGREE STUDY AND TRAINING IN RESEARCH OVERSEAS	149
G - 51	BURSARIES FOR MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA	150
G - 52	BURSARIES FOR HONOURS DEGREE STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA	151
G - 53	GRANTS FOR THE ATTENDANCE OF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES	151
G - 54	PUBLICATION GRANTS	152
C - 21	HYMAN LIBERMAN POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	73

I

SA - 7	INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS FELLOWSHIPS	106
G - 105	INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS	171
G - 106	INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN GRANTS	171
N - 11	ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARIES	89
W - 37	ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY	119
W - 38	ISAAC KUSHLICK MEMORIAL PRIZE	119
G - 107	ISIE SMUTS AWARD	171
	ITALIAN EMBASSY AWARDS	
G - 55	ITALIAN-SOUTH AFRICAN EXCHANGE SCHOLARSHIPS	152
G - 56	ENRICO MATTEI POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL - BURSARY	153
G - 57	ITALIAN MINISTRY OF HEALTH - BURSARIES	153

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
G - 58	SCUOLA NORMALE SUPERIORE (POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL) PISA - BURSARIES	153
N - 12	IVAN JOHN GOLDBERG PRIZE	89
J		
R - 13	JAMES IRVING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	99
W - 39	JAMES MCBRIDE GRANTS	119
W - 40	JAMES MCBRIDE SCHOLARSHIPS	120
C - 22	JAMES T. LOUW TRAVEL BURSARY	73
C - 60	JAMISON POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	82
C - 23	JANET GOLDBLATT BURSARY	73
W - 41	JAN HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FOR HONOURS IN AFRIKAANS & NEDERLANDS	120
W - 42	J. ARTHUR REAVELL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP	120
G - 59	J.C. MIDDLETON SHAW FELLOWSHIP	153
W - 43	J.H. DOBSON BEQUEST	120
W - 44	JIM AND GLADYS TAYLOR EDUCATIONAL TRUST	121
G - 60	J.J.I. MIDDLETON AWARD	154
R - 14	J.K. BENNIE BURSARY	99
C - 24	JOCK BEATTIE MEMORIAL BURSARY	73
N - 13	JOHN DEERE BURSARY FOR AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	90
W - 45	JOHN S. SCHLESINGER RESEARCH GRANT	121
N - 14	JOHN TRAVERS BURSARY	90
W - 46	JOSSE KAYE MEMORIAL BURSARY	121
W - 47	JULIUS ROBINSON POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	122
G - 61	JUNIOR CAPTAIN SCOTT MEDAL	154
C - 25	J.W. DUNCAN BAXTER SCHOLARSHIP	74
C - 26	J.W. JAGGER POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	74
K		
G - 62	KONRAD TAEUBER POST-GRADUATE SCIENCE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	154
	KRAMER BEQUEST AWARDS	
C - 27	GENERAL PROVISIONS	74
C - 28	JULES KRAMER MUSIC AND FINE ART SCHOLARSHIP OR GRANTS	74
C - 29	JULES KRAMER MUSIC AND FINE ART GRANTS	75
C - 30	WILFRED KRAMER LAW SCHOLARSHIP OR GRANTS	75
C - 31	WILFRED KRAMER LAW GRANTS	75
L		
N - 15	LADY STEEL BURSARY	90
G - 47	LARGER GRANTS (HSRC)	147

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
R - 15	LAURA STARKE MEMORIAL BURSARY	99
R - 16	LEATHER INDUSTRIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE SCHOLARSHIPS (POST-GRADUATE)	99
G - 63	LEEDS UNIVERSITY STUDENTSHIPS	155
G - 127	LOANS FOR FURTHER STUDY (T E D)	179
C - 78	LOEWENSTEIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	85
W - 48		122
N - 16	LOUIS BOTHA MEMORIAL PRIZE	90
C - 32	LOUIS WEINER SCHOLARSHIP	75
C - 33	LYDIA GRANT SCHOLARSHIP	75

M

C - 34	MANUEL AND LUBY WASHKANSKY SCHOLARSHIP	76
SA - 8	MARKET RESEARCH AFRICA MEDAL	106
G - 64	MASSEY-FERGUSON (SOUTH AFRICA) FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH GRANT	155
R - 17	MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS	100
SA - 9	MASTER'S EXHIBITIONS	107
C - 61	MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP	82
G - 65	MEAT PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF S.W.A. - BURSARY	155
W - 49	MELANIE POLLAK SCHOLARSHIP IN MUSIC	122
G - 66	MEMORIAL BURSARIES OF THE JUBILEE FUND OF THE HEIDELBERG COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	156
G - 67	MERCK SHARP & DOHME INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS IN CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY	156
C - 35	MEYER LEVINSON (EDMIN) SCHOLARSHIP	76
N - 17	M.K. ROSENBAACH FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP	91
N - 18	M.L. KISCH SCHOLARSHIP	91
W - 50	MONES MICHAELS BURSARIES	122
G - 68	MONTAGU WHITE BURSARY	156
C - 36	MRC MASTER'S AND DOCTORATE GRANTS	76
C - 37	MRC POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES	76
R - 18	MUIRHEAD BURSARY	100
C - 38	MUSHET EDUCATION TRUST TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP	77

N

G - 69	NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LOANS	157
N - 19	NATAL FOLK MUSIC ASSOCIATION BURSARY	91
N - 20	NATAL INSTITUTE OF LAND SURVEYORS BURSARY	91
SA - 10	NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES MERIT BURSARIES	107
G - 70	NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE CARE OF CRIPPLES IN SOUTH AFRICA SCHOLARSHIPS	157

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
G - 71	NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	157
G - 72	NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR METALLURGY BURSARIES	158
G - 73	NATIONAL PARKS BOARD BURSARIES	158
W - 51	NATIONAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS	123
C - 62	NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP	82
N - 21	NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS	91
R - 19		101
SA - 11		107
G - 74	NEDBANK - STUDENTS' LOAN SCHEME	158
C - 39	NELLIE BROWN SPILHAUS SCHOLARSHIP	77
G - 75	NETHERLANDS - SOUTH AFRICAN CULTURAL AGREEMENT - STIPENDIA	159
C - 40	NINHAM SHAND SCHOLARSHIP	77
G - 76	NORMAN HANSON PROJECT GRANTS	159
O		
G - 77	OFS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BURSARIES	160
G - 78	OLD MUTUAL 1820 SETTLERS SCHOLARSHIP	160
R - 20	OLD MUTUAL STUDY LOANS	101
G - 79		160
W - 52	OLIVER D. SCHREINER SCHOLARSHIP	123
R - 21	OTTO BEIT SCHOLARSHIP	101
C - 41	OVERSEAS STUDENTS' SCHOLARSHIPS	77
P		
C - 42	PATRICIA ASHBY SPILHAUS MEMORIAL BURSARY	78
G - 80	PETERHOUSE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	161
G - 81	PETERHOUSE RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS	161
C - 43	PETER SCHOLTZ SCHOLARSHIP	78
G - 82	PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA - AWARDS	161
G - 83	PHILIPS INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE SCHOLARSHIPS	162
W - 53	PLATE GLASS GRANT	123
G - 84	P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST	162
	POLIOMYELITIS RESEARCH FOUNDATION - GRANTS	
G - 85	GENERAL PROVISIONS	162
G - 86	GRANTS FOR SPECIFIC RESEARCH PROJECTS	163
G - 87	TRAVELLING GRANTS FOR SOUTH AFRICAN SCIENTISTS	163
N - 22	POLLUTION RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	92
C - 63	PORTER SCHOLARSHIP	82
G - 27	POST-B.SC. BURSARIES (CSIR)	138
G - 28	POST-B.SC.(HONS.) BURSARIES (CSIR)	138

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
G - 30	POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES (CSIR)	139
G - 25	POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS (CSIR)	137
G - 29	POST-M.SC. BURSARIES (CSIR)	139
G - 24	POST-M.SC. BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS (CSIR)	137
G - 88	PRESIDENT STEYN-GEDENKFONDSBEURSTRUST	163
C - 44	PROFESSOR J.J. SMITH SCHOLARSHIP	78
G - 54	PUBLICATION GRANTS (HSRC)	152
G - 89	PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME	164

Q

C - 64	QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	82
C - 65	QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOLARSHIP	83

R

W - 54	RAIKES SCHOLARSHIP	123
W - 55	REBECCA LURIE BROWN AWARD	124
R - 22	RESIDENCE BURSARIES	102
R - 23	R.G. MCKERRON MEMORIAL PRIZE	102
W - 56		124
G - 90	RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS	164
C - 45	RODERICK NOBLE SCHOLARSHIP	78
G - 91	RONDEBOSCH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP	165
G - 92	ROTARY FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING	165
C - 46	RUTH SACKS BURSARY	78

S

N - 23	S.A. INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION SCHOLARSHIP	92
C - 47	SA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (WESTERN CAPE BRANCH) STUDENTS' LOANS	79
G - 93	SAMANCOR BURSARY LOAN	166
N - 24	SAMUEL EDELSTEIN SCHOLARSHIP	92
SA - 12	SANDTON MERIT BURSARIES	108
G - 94	SASOL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME	167
G - 58	SCUOLA NORMALE SUPERIORE (POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL), PISA - BURSARIES	153
G - 95	SEIFSA POST-GRADUATE OVERSEAS RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	167
G - 49	SENIOR BURSARIES (HSRC)	148
G - 96	SENIOR FAK MUSIC BURSARY	168
G - 97	SHELL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	168
G - 98	SHORT TERM BURSARIES OF THE GOETHE INSTITUTE, MUNICH	169
W - 57	SIMON KUPER MEMORIAL BURSARY	124

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
C - 48	SIR ROBERT KOTZE SCHOLARSHIP	79
C - 49	SIR WILLIAM SOLOMON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	78
W - 58	S.I. SIVE MEMORIAL TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP	124
C - 50	SMARTT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	79
C - 51	SMUTS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP	80
G - 99		169
C - 52	SMUTS TRUST FELLOWSHIP	80
W - 59	SOCIETY OF ADVOCATES' PRIZE	125
	SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN AWARDS	
C - 100	GENERAL PROVISIONS	109
G - 101	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS	109
R - 102	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN/INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN - FELLOWSHIPS	170
R - 103	BERTHA STONEMAN AWARD	170
G - 104	EDNA MACHANICK AWARD	170
C - 105	INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS	171
G - 106	INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN GRANTS	171
C - 107	ISIE SMUTS AWARD	171
G - 108	SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIP FUND SOUTH AFRICAN FELLOWSHIP	171
C - 66	SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE CROLL SCHOLARSHIP	83
G - 109	SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION POST-GRADUATE TEACHER TRAINING BURSARY	172
G - 110	SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP	172
G - 111	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS - POST- GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	172
W - 60	SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (SOUTHERN TRANSVAAL BRANCH) PRIZE	125
G - 112	SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - OVERSEAS FELLOWSHIP	173
G - 113	SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS	173
G - 114	SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - SCHOLARSHIPS	174
	SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND - BURSARIES	
R - 115	GENERAL PROVISIONS	175
G - 116	GRACE MORKEL BURSARY	175
C - 117	GENERAL BURSARY FUND	175
R - 118	SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK BURSARIES	175
C - 119	SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION CHILD WELFARE BURSARY SCHEME FOR STUDENTS IN SOCIAL WORK	176
N - 25	SOUTHERN OIL EXPLORATION BURSARY	92
C - 53	SPEERY-UNTVAL BURSARIES	80
G - 120	STANDARD BANK - STUDENTS' TRAVEL SCHEME	176
N - 26	STANLEY MURPHY BURSARY	93

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
R - 24	STATE LOANS	102
	STATUTORY SCHOLARSHIPS	
C - 54	GENERAL PROVISIONS	80
C - 55	CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	81
C - 56	DE VILLIERS-SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP	81
C - 57	DONALD CURRIE SCHOLARSHIP	81
C - 58	EBDEN SCHOLARSHIP	81
C - 59	GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	81
C - 60	JAMISON POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	82
C - 61	MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP	82
C - 62	NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP	82
C - 63	PORTER SCHOLARSHIP	82
C - 64	QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	82
C - 65	QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOLARSHIP	83
C - 66	SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE CROLL SCHOLARSHIP	83
C - 67	WILLIAM HIDDINGH SCHOLARSHIP	83
SA - 13	STEEL AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICA MERIT BURSARIES	108
G - 121	STELLA AND PAUL LOEWENSTEIN CHARITABLE AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST	176
C - 68	STRAKOSCH SCHOLARSHIP	83
G - 122	"STUDIEFONDS VOOR ZUID-AFRIKAANSE STUDENTEN" IN THE NETHERLANDS - SCHOLARSHIPS	177
G - 123	STUDY FUND : OOM LOKOMOTIEF	177
G - 129	STUDY GRANTS FOR ADVANCED STUDY AND STUDY TOURS (T E D)	180
G - 124	SWISS - SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAMME	178
C - 69	SYFRETS TRUST MBA STUDY GRANT	83
T		
SA - 14	TAFELBERG-UITGEWERS (EDMS) BEPERK MERIT BURSARY	108
N - 27	T.B. DAVIS SCHOLARSHIP	93
G - 125	TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY	178
W - 61	TEIJE PATTISON BEQUEST FOR OPHTHALMIC RESEARCH	125
G - 126	TONI SAPHRA BURSARY	178
PE - 1	TOTAL OIL BURSARY	94
	TRANSVAAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	
G - 127	LOANS FOR FURTHER STUDY	179
G - 128	BURSARIES FOR ADVANCED STUDY	179
G - 129	STUDY GRANTS FOR ADVANCED STUDY AND STUDY TOURS	180
G - 130	TRUST FUND OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH BURSARY	180
G - 131	TURNER AND NEWALL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	181

<u>REFERENCE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	U	
C - 70	UCT COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR ENGINEERING	84
C - 71	UCT COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR MEDICINE	84
C - 72	UCT COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS	84
W - 62	UNICO CHEMICAL CO (PTY) LTD MEDAL	126
W - 63	UNIVERSITY COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	126
R - 25	UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIP	102
C - 73	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS	84
C - 74	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	84
N - 28	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POST-GRADUATE BURSARY	93
N - 29	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	93
R - 26	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	103
W - 64	UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARIES	126
PE - 2	UPE LOANS FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS	94
	V	
C - 75	VICTORIA LEAGUE ENGLISH SPEECH BURSARY	85
G - 132	VICTORIA LEAGUE SCHOLARSHIP	181
W - 65	VICTOR KARK MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	126
SA - 15	VOORTREKKER CENTENARY MEMORIAL RESEARCH FUND	108
	W	
W - 66	WALTER JOHN WISE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP	127
C - 76	W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	85
R - 27	WILLIAM FRANCIS BARKER BURSARY	103
C - 67	WILLIAM HIDDINGH SCHOLARSHIP	83
G - 133	WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY	182
W - 67	WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARIES	127
PE - 3	WOOL BOARD BURSARY	94
C - 77	WOUTER MALAN/GEORGETOWN AWARD	85
	Z	
G - 134	ZERILDA STEYN BURSARY/LOAN FUND	182

O N D E R W E R P S I N D E K S

I BEURSE EN LENINGS

BEPERK TEN OPSIGTE VAN VAK, STUDIERIGTING OF FAKULTEIT

AARDWETENSKAPPE	RAU - 14
ADMINISTRASIE	SA - 2 G - 10, G - 89, G - 95, G - 134
AFRIKAANS	RAU - 9, RAU - 20, RAU - 34 SA - 15 G - 123
AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS	O - 4 P - 43 S - 21, S - 24
AFRIKAANSE EN NEDERLANDSE KULTUUR= GESKIEDENIS	P - 43
AFRIKAANSE KULTUUR- EN VOLKSKUNDE	RAU - 20 S - 21
AFRIKA-STUDIE	S - 11
AKKERBOU - KYK LANDBOU	
AKTUARIËLE WISKUNDE - KYK WISKUNDE	
ANALITIESE CHEMIE - KYK CHEMIE	
ANTROPOLOGIE - KYK VOLKEKUNDE	
ARGITEKTUUR	PU - 9 RAU - 8 G - 23, G - 24, G - 25
ASTROFISIKA	G - 58
BEDRYFSADMINISTRASIE	P - 29 G - 120
BEDRYFSEKONOMIE	O - 15 PU - 2 SA - 11, SA - 14
BEDRYFSIELKUNDE	SA - 11
BEDRYFSLEIDING	G - 120
BEDRYFSWETENSKAP	G - 1
BEELDENDE KUNSTE	P - 47 S - 15, S - 33 G - 68
BEELDHOUKUNS	PU - 9
BEHUISINGSBESTUUR	G - 134
BEPLANNING VAN BEHUISINGSKEMAS	G - 134
BESIGHEIDSBESTUUR	G - 97
BESIGHEIDSBESTUUR EN ADMINISTRASIE	S - 13
BESTUURSWESE	G - 95, G - 135
BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE	P - 42
BEVOLKINGSTATISTIEK	SA - 1
BIBLIOTEEKKUNDE	PU - 7, PU - 24, PU - 34
BIOCHEMIE	G - 57, G - 62, G - 97
BIOLOGIE	G - 57, G - 58, G - 97
BIOLOGIESE NAVORSING	G - 73
BOSBOU	S - 1, S - 17, S - 22, S - 47 G - 21
- HOUTKUNDE	S - 5
BOTANIE - KYK PLANTKUNDE	
BOUKUNDE	G - 71, G - 76
BOUNYWERHEID	G - 76

BOU-ONTWERP, -KONSTRUKSIE, - MATERIAAL=	G - 76
NAVORSING, -ARBEID EN -OPLEIDING	
BOUREKENKUNDE	RAU - 8
CHEMIE	PU - 3 RAU - 21 G - 1, G - 4
	G - 38, G - 57, G - 58, G - 62, G - 89
	G - 94, G - 97
- ANALITIESE	G - 72
- FISIESE	G - 72
- INDUSTRIËLE	PU - 6 G - 94
CHEMIESE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE	
CHEMIESE ONKRUIDDODER - RIGTING	P - 4
DIEREWETENSKAP - KYK LANDBOU	
DIERKUNDE	G - 73
DRAMAKUNDE	P - 64
DUITS	G - 98
EKONOMIE	P - 6, P - 42 RAU - 8 S - 11
	S - 34 SA - 11, SA - 13 G - 1
	G - 118, G - 122
- INDUSTRIËLE	G - 56
- TEGNIESE	G - 56
EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE	P - 42 RAU - 2, RAU - 3, RAU - 27
EKONOMIESE GEOLOGIE	G - 33
EKONOMIESE WETENSKAPPE	PU - 6 SA - 1
EKSTRAKTIEWE METALLURGIE - KYK METALLURGIE	
ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE	
ELEKTRONIESE ONTWERPINGENIEURSWESE	G - 83
ELEKTRONIKA	P - 2
ELEKTROTEGNIESE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE	
ENGELS	G - 78, G - 133
ENTOMOLOGIE	P - 4 G - 11, G - 73
EPIDEMIOLOGIE	G - 57
ERTSNYWERHEID	PE - 1
FARMAKOLOGIE	G - 67
FARMASEUTIESE CHEMIE	G - 10
FARMASIE	PU - 14, PU - 21, PU - 22 G - 23
	G - 24, G - 25, G - 82
FILOSOFIE - KYK WYSBEGEERTE	
FISIESE CHEMIE KYK CHEMIE	
FISIKA	PU - 3 G - 1, G - 4, G - 57
	G - 58, G - 80, G - 07
FISIOLOGIE	PU - 6 P - 6
FRANS	RAU - 1 SA - 4

GEESTESWETENSKAPPE	O - 22 G - 46, G - 47, G - 48
	G - 49, G - 50, G - 51, G - 52, G - 53
	G - 54
GELD- EN BANKWESE	P - 6 G - 118
GENEESKUNDE	P - 6 RAU - 8 S - 1, S - 34, S - 47
	G - 17, G - 18, G - 112, G - 113, G - 114
	G - 122, G - 131
- NIERKWAAL	G - 18
- UROLOGIE	S - 12
GENEESKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE	G - 112, G - 113, G - 114
GENETIKA - KYK LANDBOU	
GEOFISIKA	G - 97
GEOGRAFIE	S - 11
GEOHIDROLOGIE	G - 89
GEOLOGIE	O - 13 PU - 25 RAU - 8 G - 89
	G - 93, G - 97, G - 135
- EKONOMIESE	G - 33
GESKIEDENIS	O - 7 RAU - 20, RAU - 43 S - 3, S - 20
	SA - 12
GEVORDERDE PUBLIEKE ADMINISTRASIE	G - 89
GRIEKS - KYK KLASSIEKE TALE	
HANDEL	P - 2, P - 6, P - 29 S - 1 SA - 1
	SA - 2 G - 1, G - 94, G - 122
HANDEL EN ADMINISTRASIE	SA - 2
HANDELSDATAVERWERKING	P - 27
HIDROLOGIE	G - 89
HOUTNYWERHEID	P - 6 SA - 1
HUISBESTUUR	G - 88
HUISHOUDKUNDE	PU - 24 G - 88
HUMANIORA	G - 58
INDUSTRIËLE CHEMIE - KYK CHEMIE	
INDUSTRIËLE EKONOMIE - KYK EKONOMIE	
INGENIEURSWESE	P - 15 RAU - 8 S - 1, S - 34, S - 47
	G - 22, G - 23, G - 24, G - 25, G - 26
	G - 27, G - 28, G - 29, G - 30, G - 31
	G - 64, G - 94, G - 97, G - 122, G - 135
- CHEMIESE	G - 1, G - 4, G - 38, G - 72, G - 94
	G - 95, G - 97, G - 135
- ELEKTRONIESE	G - 83
- ELEKTROTEGNIIESE	G - 1, G - 22, G - 72, G - 94, G - 95, G - 135
- INSTRUMENT	G - 1
- LUGVAARTKUNDIGE	S - 56
- MEGANIESE	G - 1, G - 22, G - 94, G - 95, G - 111
	G - 135

- MYNBOU-	G - 33, G - 94, G - 135
- SANITÊRE	G - 57
- SIVIELE	G - 1, G - 22, G - 95
INSEKTEKUNDE - KYK LANDBOU - ENTOMOLOGIE	
INTERNASIONALE POLITIEK	PU - 30
ITALIAANSE TAAL, LETTERKUNDE EN KULTUUR	G - 55
KERNNAVORSING	G - 4
KLASSIEKE TALE	RAU - 1
KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE	G - 67
KOMMUNIKASIEKUNDE	P - 42 RAU - 42 SA - 11
KOSTEBEREKENING	PU - 2
KREUPELSORG	G - 70
LANDBOU	P - 22, P - 28, P - 38 S - 1, S - 47
	G - 73, G - 122
- AKKERBOU	G - 11
- -BIOCHEMIE	G - 11
- DIEREWETENSKAP	G - 11
- -EKONOMIE	G - 11, G - 65
- ENTOMOLOGIE	P - 4 G - 11
- GENETIKA	G - 11
- -INGENIEURSWESE	P - 32 G - 11, G - 64
- PLANTPATOLOGIE	P - 4 G - 11
- POMOLOGIE	S - 40
- TUINBOU	G - 11, G - 21
- VEKUNDE OF VEETEELT	O - 9 P - 31 S - 25
- VOEDINGSLEER	P - 31
- -VOORLIGTING	G - 11
- -WEERKUNDE	O - 17
- WEIDING OF WEIDINGSBEHEER OF WEIDINGSLEER	O - 9 P - 31 S - 25 G - 11
- WINGERDBOU	S - 31 G - 11
- WYNKUNDE	S - 31 G - 11
LANDMEETKUNDE	P - 52 RAU - 8 G - 23, G - 24, G - 25
LANDSKAPARGITEKTUUR	G - 21
LATYN - KYK KLASSIEKE TALE	
LETTERE EN WYSBEGEERTE	S - 1, S - 12 G - 43, G - 122
LUGVAARTKUNDIGE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE	
MAATSKAPLIKE WERK	RAU - 41 S - 8, S - 15, S - 23
	G - 119, G - 134
MARKNAVORSING EN REKLAMEWES	SA - 14
MATERIAAL WETENSKAP	G - 95
MEDISYNE - KYK GENEESKUNDE	
MEGANIESE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE	

METAALKUNSSMEËRY	PU - 9
METALLURGIE	G - 72, G - 95, G - 135
- EKSTRAKTIEWE	G - 33
MIELIEBEDRYF	O - 16
MIKROBIOLOGIE	G - 11, G - 57, G - 97
MINERAALVERWERKING	G - 33
MINERALOGIE	G - 33, G - 72
MOEDERKUNDE	G - 88
MUNISIPALE ADMINISTRASIE	G - 89
MUSEUMKUNDE	S - 28
MUSIEK	O - 5 PU - 24 S - 19, S - 29, S - 32
- SANG	G - 55, G - 96
MYNBOU-INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE	P - 39 S - 32
MYNWESE	G - 33
NATURELLE-ADMINISTRASIE	PU - 27
NATUURKUNDE - KYK FISIKA	
NATUURWETENSAPPE	PU - 10 P - 57 S - 1, S - 47
	S - 49 G - 23, G - 24, G - 25, G - 26
	G - 27, G - 28, G - 29, G - 30, G - 31
	G - 75, G - 94, G - 122, G - 131
	G - 18
NIERKWAAL	G - 18
NYWERHEID	P - 6 SA - 1
OMGEWINGSWETENSAPPE	RAU - 11
ONDERWYS	O - 6 PU - 11, PU - 13, PU - 24
	RAU - 7 SA - 4 G - 69, G - 77, G - 109
ONTWIKKELINGSADMINISTRASIE	S - 11
OPERASIONELE NAVORSING	P - 27
OPVOEDKUNDE	S - 1, S - 7, S - 26 G - 16, G - 66
	G - 110, G - 122, G - 127, G - 128
	G - 129
PARASITOLOGIE	G - 57
PASTORALE SIELKUNDE - KYK SIELKUNDE	
PERSWETENSKAP	PU - 1, PU - 28 P - 2
PLANTFISIOLOGIE	G - 11
PLANTKUNDE	PU - 3 G - 73, G - 103
PLANTPATOLOGIE (PLANTSIEKTEKUNDE) - KYK LANDBOU	
PLASTIEKNYWERHEID	P - 6 SA - 1
POMOLOGIE - KYK LANDBOU	
PUBLIEKE ADMINISTRASIE	SA - 13 G - 89
- GEVORDERDE	G - 89
REGSGELEERDHEID	O - 6 PU - 4, PU - 35 RAU - 2
	RAU - 10, RAU - 12, RAU - 17, RAU - 19
	RAU - 36, RAU - 39 S - 1 SA - 6
	G - 5, G - 10, G - 122

REHABILITASIE VAN KREUPELES	G - 70
REKENAARWETENSKAP	P - 27 S - 47 SA - 7 G - 1
REKENINGKUNDE	SA - 11, SA - 13 G - 1, G - 94
RYPBESTRYDING	O - 17
SANG - KYK MUSIEK	
SANITÊRE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE	
SIELKUNDE	
- BEDRYFS=	P - 42 SA - 11
- KLINIESE	G - 89
- PASTORALE	RAU - 22
- VOORLIGTING=	G - 89
SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE - KYK INGENIEURSWESE	
SKEIKUNDE - KYK CHEMIE	
SKILDERKUNS	PU - 9
SOSIOLOGIE	RAU - 6 S - 11, S - 34
STAATS- EN STADSADMINISTRASIE	G - 89
STAATSLEER	S - 11 SA - 13
STADS- EN STREEKBEPLANNING	S - 38 G - 89
STATISTIESE WISKUNDE - KYK WISKUNDE	
STEDELIKE STUDIES	RAU - 23
SUIWER WETENSKAPPE - KYK NATUURWETENSKAPPE	
TANDHEELKUNDE	RAU - 8 S - 1, S - 47 G - 34, G - 59 G - 112, G - 113, G - 114
TEGNIIESE EKONOMIE - KYK EKONOMIE	
TEGNIIESE VAKKE	G - 10
TEKSTIELTEGNOLOGIE	PE - 3
TEOLOGIE	PU - 11, PU - 12, PU - 20, PU - 23 PU - 29, PU - 31 P - 29, P - 10, P - 12 P - 13, P - 14, P - 18, P - 19, P - 20 P - 21, P - 25, P - 33, P - 35, P - 44 P - 45, P - 46, P - 49, P - 50, P - 61 P - 66 RAU - 20 S - 1, S - 9 S - 14, S - 23, S - 30, S - 35 SA - 6 G - 44, G - 122
TOEGEPASTE WETENSKAPPE	P - 57 G - 23, G - 24, G - 25, G - 31
TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE - KYK WISKUNDE	
TUINBOU - KYK LANDBOU	
UROLOGIE	S - 12
VEEARTSENYKUNDE	P - 3 G - 11, G - 57, G - 112 G - 113, G - 114, G - 122
VEEKUNDE OF VEETEELT - KYK LANDBOU	
VERVOER	S - 4

VIROLOGIE	G - 85, G - 86, G - 87
VOEDINGSLEER - KYK LANDBOU	
VOEDSELWETENSKAP	G - 11
VOLKEKUNDE	PU - 27 S - 11
VOORRADEBEHEER	RAU - 3
WEERKUNDE - KYK LANDBOU	
WEIDING, WEIDINGSBEHEER OF WEIDINGSLEER - KYK LANDBOU	
WINGERDBOU - KYK LANDBOU	
WISKUNDE	PU - 3 P - 6 G - 58, G - 89, G - 97
- AKTUARIËLE	SA - 1
- STATISTIESE	PU - 6 P - 6 G - 1
- SUIWER	G - 1
- TOEGEPASTE	G - 1, G - 89
WYNKUNDE - KYK LANDBOU	
WYSBEGEERTE	P - 26

NIE BEPERK TEN OPSIGTE VAN VAK, STUDIERIGTING OF FAKULTEIT

O - 1	O - 6	O - 12	O - 14	O - 18	O - 20
O - 3	O - 8			O - 19	O - 21
PE - 2					
PU - 5	PU - 12	PU - 16	PU - 18	PU - 26	PU - 32
PU - 8	PU - 15	PU - 17	PU - 19	PU - 31	PU - 33
P - 1	P - 36	P - 41	P - 53	P - 59	P - 62
P - 7	P - 37	P - 48	P - 54	P - 60	P - 63
P - 24	P - 40				
RAU - 4	RAU - 18	RAU - 25	RAU - 30	RAU - 32	RAU - 35
RAU - 5	RAU - 20	RAU - 26	RAU - 31	RAU - 33	RAU - 38
RAU - 7	RAU - 24	RAU - 29			
S - 16	S - 44	S - 48	S - 51	S - 53	S - 55
S - 18	S - 45	S - 50	S - 52	S - 54	S - 58
S - 36	S - 46				
SA - 3	SA - 5	SA - 6	SA - 8	SA - 10	
G - 2	G - 15	G - 41	G - 84	G - 105	G - 121
G - 3	G - 19	G - 42	G - 90	G - 106	G - 124
G - 6	G - 20	G - 45	G - 91	G - 107	G - 125
G - 7	G - 32	G - 55	G - 92	G - 108	G - 126
G - 8	G - 35	G - 63	G - 99	G - 115	G - 127
G - 9	G - 36	G - 74	G - 101	G - 116	G - 128
G - 12	G - 37	G - 79	G - 102	G - 117	G - 129
G - 13	G - 40	G - 80	G - 104	G - 120	G - 130
G - 14		G - 81			G - 132

II PRYSE, MEDALJES EN ANDER TOEKENNINGS

AFRIKAANS	RAU - 9
BEDRYFSADMINISTRASIE	P - 51
BESIGHEIDSBESTUUR EN -ADMINISTRASIE	S - 37
CHEMIE	P - 56 S - 59
DIEREPRODUKSIE	P - 5
DIERKUNDE	G - 61
DRAAIBOEK	P - 30
EKONOMIE	P - 17 G - 39, G - 60
EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSAPPE	RAU - 13
ELEKTROTEGNIIESE INGENIEURSEWESE	S - 2
FISIKA	S - 39, S - 59
GEOLOGIE	RAU - 28 S - 43 G - 61
GESKIEDENIS	S - 6
HANDELSREG	P - 55
LETTERE EN WYSBEGEERTE	RAU - 37
MAATSKAPLIKE WERK	RAU - 15
MARKNAVORSING EN REKLAMEWESE	SA - 9
ONDERWYS	O - 23 P - 8, P - 51, P - 65 S - 42
OPVOEDKUNDE	S - 42
PLANTKUNDE	G - 61
PRAKTIESE ONDERWYSKUNDE	S - 10
REGSGELEERDHEID	O - 2, O - 10, O - 11 P - 11, P - 23 P - 34, P - 67 RAU - 16, RAU - 40 S - 27
SIVIELE PROSESREG	P - 16
STADS- EN STREEKBEPLANNING	S - 41
TEOLOGIE	P - 58
TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE	S - 39
WISKUNDE	S - 59

TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR VIR STUDIE IN DIE BUITELAND

O - 12

O - 22

PU - 9

PU - 12

PU - 19

PU - 26

P - 1

P - 4

P - 38

P - 40

P - 43

P - 47

P - 3

P - 26

P - 39

RAU - 14

RAU - 24

S - 1

S - 32

S - 45

S - 48

S - 51

S - 54

S - 12

S - 33

S - 46

S - 49

S - 52

S - 55

S - 16

S - 34

S - 47

S - 50

S - 53

S - 56

S - 18

S - 44

G - 2

G - 17

G - 40

G - 59

G - 88

G - 110

G - 3

G - 18

G - 41

G - 63

G - 90

G - 111

G - 4

G - 19

G - 42

G - 64

G - 91

G - 112

G - 5

G - 22

G - 43

G - 67

G - 92

G - 113

G - 6

G - 23

G - 44

G - 68

G - 95

G - 120

G - 7

G - 24

G - 49

G - 70

G - 96

G - 122

G - 8

G - 25

G - 50

G - 71

G - 98

G - 124

G - 9

G - 33

G - 53

G - 75

G - 99

G - 125

G - 11

G - 34

G - 55

G - 80

G - 101

G - 129

G - 12

G - 35

G - 56

G - 81

G - 102

G - 130

G - 13

G - 36

G - 57

G - 83

G - 105

G - 131

G - 14

G - 37

G - 58

G - 87

G - 106

G - 132

S U B J E C T I N D E X

I SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, BURSARIES AND LOANS

RESTRICTED AS TO SUBJECT, FACULTY OR FIELD OF STUDY

ACCOUNTING	C - 76 SA - 10, SA - 12 W - 30 W - 39, W - 40 G - 1, G - 94
ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS - SEE MATHEMATICS	
ADMINISTRATION	SA - 2 G - 10, G - 89, G - 95, G - 134
ADVANCED PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	G - 89
AFRICAN GOVERNMENT	W - 10
AFRICAN STUDIES	W - 10
AFRIKAANS	SA - 14 G - 123
AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS	C - 16, C - 44 W - 41
AGRICULTURE	C - 50 N - 11, N - 14 G - 73, G - 122
- AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY	G - 11
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	G - 11, G - 65
- AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	N - 13 G - 11, G - 64
- AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION	G - 11
- AGRONOMY	G - 11
- ANIMAL SCIENCE	G - 11
- CITRICULTURE	N - 14
- ENOLOGY (OENOLOGY)	G - 11
- GENETICS	G - 11
- HORTICULTURE	N - 14 G - 11, G - 21
- PASTURE SCIENCE	G - 11
- PLANT PATHOLOGY	G - 11
- VITICULTURE	G - 11
ANAESTHETICS	C - 12
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY - SEE CHEMISTRY	
ANATOMY	W - 65
ANIMAL SCIENCE - SEE AGRICULTURE	
APPLIED ECONOMICS - SEE ECONOMICS	
APPLIED MATHEMATICS - SEE MATHEMATICS	
APPLIED SCIENCES	G - 23, G - 24, G - 25, G - 31
ARCHITECTURE	C - 38 N - 7 G - 23, G - 24, G - 25
ART - SEE FINE ART	
ARTS	C - 2, C - 9, C - 21, C - 33, C - 39 C - 45, C - 55, C - 56, C - 57, C - 58 C - 59, C - 60, C - 61, C - 62, C - 63 C - 64, C - 65, C - 66, C - 67, C - 68 N - 6, N - 15 W - 54 G - 43, G - 122

ASTROPHYSICS	G - 58
AUDITING	W - 30
BANTU LANGUAGES	W - 10
BIOCHEMISTRY	C - 8 W - 55 G - 57, G - 62 G - 97
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	N - 25 R - 15 G - 73
BIOLOGY	G - 57, G - 58, G - 97
BOTANY	C - 52 R - 11 W - 18, W - 37 W - 55 G - 73, G - 103 G - 71, G - 76
BUILDING	
BUILDING DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS RESEARCH, LABOUR OR TRAINING	G - 76
BUILDING INDUSTRY	G - 76
BUILDING MANAGEMENT	W - 53
BUILDING SCIENCE	W - 53
BUILDING TECHNOLOGY	W - 53
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	C - 69 W - 21, W - 39 G - 120
BUSINESS ECONOMICS	SA - 10, SA - 13 W - 39, W - 40
BUSINESS LEADERSHIP	G - 120
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	G - 97
BUSINESS SCIENCE	G - 1
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING	
CHEMISTRY	R - 11, R - 10, R - 27 G - 1, G - 4 G - 38, G - 57, G - 58, G - 62 G - 89, G - 94, G - 97 G - 72 G - 94 G - 72
- ANALYTICAL	
- INDUSTRIAL	
- PHYSICAL	
CITRICULTURE - SEE AGRICULTURE	
CIVICS	W - 28
CIVIL ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING	
CLASSICS	R - 12
CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY	G - 67
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY - SEE PSYCHOLOGY	
COMMERCE	N - 6 SA - 1 W - 40 G - 1 G - 94, G - 122
COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION	SA - 2
COMMUNICATION	SA - 10
COMPUTER SCIENCE	C - 53 R - 11, R - 27 SA - 7 G - 1
CONTROL ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING	
COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY - SEE PSYCHOLOGY	
CRIPPLE CARE	G - 70
DENTISTRY	W - 34 G - 34, G - 59, G - 112 G - 113, G - 114

DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	W - 46
DIVINITY - SEE THEOLOGY	
DOMESTIC SCIENCE	G - 88
EARTH SCIENCES	W - 44
ECOLOGY	W - 18
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY	G - 33
ECONOMICS	C - 32, C - 38 SA - 10, SA - 12 W - 39, W - 40 G - 1, G - 118 G - 122
- APPLIED	W - 40
- INDUSTRIAL	R - 16 G - 56
- TECHNICAL	G - 56
ECONOMIC SCIENCES	SA - 1
EDUCATION	G - 16, G - 66, G - 110, G - 122 G - 127, G - 128, G - 129
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING	
ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGINEERING	G - 83
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING	
ELECTRONICS	R - 14
ENGINEERING	C - 38, C - 40, C - 70 N - 27 W - 3, W - 11, W - 33, W - 43 G - 22, G - 23, G - 24, G - 25, G - 26 G - 27, G - 28, G - 29, G - 30, G - 31 G - 64, G - 94, G - 97, G - 122 W - 42 G - 1, G - 4, G - 38, G - 72 G - 94, G - 95, G - 97, G - 135 N - 3 G - 1, G - 22, G - 95 W - 5 W - 9 G - 1, G - 22, G - 72 G - 94, G - 95, G - 135 G - 83 G - 1 C - 14 G - 1, G - 22, G - 94, G - 95, G - 111 G - 135 W - 3, W - 33 G - 33, G - 94, G - 135 G - 57 C - 13, C - 19 N - 4, N - 10 W - 23 G - 78, G - 133 C - 75
- CHEMICAL	
- CIVIL	
- CONTROL	
- ELECTRICAL	
- ELECTRONIC	
- INSTRUMENT	
- MARINE	
- MECHANICAL	
- MINING	
- SANITARY	
ENGLISH	
ENGLISH SPEECH	
ENOLOGY - SEE AGRICULTURE	
ENTOMOLOGY	R - 3, R - 11 G - 11, G - 73
EPIDEMIOLOGY	G - 57
ETHNOMUSICOLOGY	N - 19

EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY - SEE METALLURGY	
FINE ART	C - 28, C - 29 N - 7 W - 8 W - 19 G - 68
FOOD SCIENCE	G - 11
FORESTRY	G - 21
FRENCH	SA - 4
GENETICS - SEE AGRICULTURE	
GEOGRAPHY	R - 11
GEOHYDROLOGY	G - 89
GEOLOGY	N - 25 R - 4, R - 8, R - 11 G - 89, G - 93, G - 97. G - 135 G - 33
- ECONOMIC	
- MINING	W - 33
GEOPHYSICS	W - 50 G - 97
GERMAN	G - 98
GREEK - SEE CLASSICS	
HISTORY	C - 10 R - 12 R - 12 W - 35, W - 36 R - 5 SA - 15 G - 88
- MODERN	
- SOUTH AFRICAN	
HOME MANAGEMENT	
HORTICULTURE - SEE AGRICULTURE	
HOUSING MANAGEMENT	G - 134
HUMANITIES	G - 58
HUMAN SCIENCES	G - 46, G - 47, G - 48, G - 49 G - 50, G - 51, G - 52, G - 53 G - 54 G - 89
HYDROLOGY	
INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY - SEE CHEMISTRY	
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS - SEE ECONOMICS	
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY - SEE PSYCHOLOGY	
INDUSTRY	SA - 1
INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING	
ITALIAN LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND CULTURE	G - 55
KIDNEY DISEASE	G - 18
LANDSCAPING	G - 21
LAND SURVEYING	N - 20 G - 23, G - 24, G - 25
LANGUAGES	R - 12
LATIN - SEE CLASSICS	
LAW	C - 30, C - 31, C - 49 N - 15 R - 12 G - 5, G - 10, G - 122
LEATHER RESEARCH	R - 16
LIBRARIANSHIP	C - 20, C - 42, C - 47 N - 15
MANAGEMENT	G - 95, G - 135

MARINE ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING	
MARKET RESEARCH AND ADVERTISING	SA - 13
MATERIALS SCIENCE	G - 95
MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	R - 11, R - 27
MATHEMATICS	G - 58, G - 89, G - 97
- ACTUARIAL	SA - 1
- APPLIED	R - 11, R - 27 G - 1, G - 89
- PURE	R - 11, R - 27 G - 1
- STATISTICAL	G - 1
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING	
MEDICAL SCIENCES	G - 112, G - 113, G - 114
MEDICINE	C - 6, C - 15, C - 17, C - 25, C - 35
	C - 36, C - 37, C - 38, C - 43, C - 71
	N - 6 W - 29, W - 58 G - 17, G - 18
	G - 112, G - 113, G - 114, G - 122
	G - 131
- ANAESTHETICS	C - 12
- ANATOMY	W - 65
- DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	W - 46
- KIDNEY DISEASE	G - 18
- OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY	C - 22
- OPHTHALMOLOGY	W - 61
- PAEDIATRICS	W - 7
- PARKINSON'S DISEASE	W - 31
- SURGERY	W - 15, W - 45
METALLURGY	W - 16, W - 33 G - 72, G - 95, G - 135
- EXTRACTIVE	G - 33
MICROBIOLOGY	R - 11 G - 11, G - 57, G - 97
MINERALOGY	G - 33, G - 72
MINERAL PROCESSING	G - 33
MINING	G - 33
MINING ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING	
MINING GEOLOGY	W - 33
MODERN HISTORY - SEE HISTORY	
MONEY AND BANKING	G - 118
MOTHERCRAFT	G - 88
MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION	W - 28 G - 89
MUSIC	C - 28, C - 29 N - 2, N - 19
	W - 19, W - 49 G - 55, G - 96
- PIANO	C - 5
NATURAL SCIENCES - SEE SCIENCE	
NUCLEAR RESEARCH	G - 4
OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY	C - 22
OENOLOGY/ENOLOGY - SEE AGRICULTURE	

OPHTHALMOLOGY	W - 61
ORE INDUSTRY	PE - 1
PAEDIATRICS	W - 7
PARASITOLOGY	G - 57
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	W - 31
PASTURE SCIENCE - SEE AGRICULTURE	
PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	G - 10
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES	R - 11, R - 27
PHARMACOLOGY	G - 67
PHARMACY	R - 8 G - 23, G - 24, G - 25, G - 82
PHILOSOPHY	R - 12
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY - SEE CHEMISTRY	
PHYSICS	R - 1, R - 11, R - 14, R - 27 G - 1 G - 4, G - 57, G - 58, G - 89, G - 97
PIANO - SEE MUSIC	
PLANNING OF LOW-COST HOUSING	G - 134
PLANT ECOLOGY	W - 37
PLANT PATHOLOGY - SEE AGRICULTURE	
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	G - 11
PLASTICS INDUSTRY	SA - 1
POLITICAL ECONOMY	C - 14
POLITICAL SCIENCE	SA - 12
POLITICAL THEORY	R - 12
POLLUTION	N - 22
POPULATION STATISTICS	SA - 1
POWER ENGINEERING	W - 9
PSYCHOLOGY	R - 11
- CLINICAL	G - 89
- COUNSELLING	G - 89
- INDUSTRIAL	R - 16 SA - 10
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	SA - 12 G - 89
- ADVANCED	G - 89
PURE SCIENCE - SEE SCIENCE	
RACE RELATIONS	C - 3 W - 28
RADIOLOGY (DIAGNOSTIC)	W - 46
REHABILITATION OF CRIPPLED PERSONS	G - 70
SANITARY ENGINEERING - SEE ENGINEERING	
SCIENCE	C - 2, C - 9, C - 21, C - 33, C - 35 C - 39, C - 45, C - 55, C - 57, C - 58 C - 59, C - 60, C - 61, C - 62, C - 63 C - 64, C - 65, C - 66, C - 67, C - 68 N - 15, N - 25 R - 8, R - 11 W - 54

SCIENCE (continued)	G - 23, G - 24, G - 25, G - 26, G - 27 G - 28, G - 29, G - 30, G - 31, G - 75 G - 94, G - 122, G - 131
SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY	C - 46 W - 10
SOCIAL RELATIONS	W - 28
SOCIAL SCIENCE	C - 3 N - 6 R - 25
SOCIAL WORK	G - 119, G - 134
SOCIOLOGY	C - 38 R - 13
SPEECH AND DRAMA	C - 75 N - 2, N - 26
STATE AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION	G - 89
STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS - MATHEMATICS	
STEEL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	N - 23
SURGERY	W - 15, W - 45
SURVEYING - SEE LAND SURVEYING	
TEACHING	C - 7, C - 7 N - 10 SA - 4 W - 14 G - 69, G - 77, G - 109 W - 14
TEACHING SUBJECTS	
TECHNICAL ECONOMICS - SEE ECONOMICS	
TECHNICAL SUBJECTS	G - 10
TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY	PE - 3
THEOLOGY	R - 12 G - 44, G - 122
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING	G - 89
VETERINARY SCIENCE	G - 11, G - 57, G - 112, G - 113 G - 114, G - 122 G - 85, G - 86, G - 87
VIROLOGY	
VITICULTURE - SEE AGRICULTURE	
WOOD INDUSTRY	SA - 1
ZOOLOGY	R - 3, R - 11 W - 22 G - 73

UNRESTRICTED AS TO SUBJECT, FACULTY OR FIELD OF STUDY

C - 4	C - 18	C - 26	C - 48	C - 72	C - 74
C - 11	C - 23	C - 34	C - 51	C - 73	C - 77
C - 14	C - 24	C - 41			C - 78
N - 8	N - 17	N - 21	N - 24	N - 28	N - 29
N - 9	N - 18				
PE - 2					
R - 7	R - 17	R - 19	R - 21	R - 24	R - 26
R - 10	R - 18	R - 20	R - 22		
SA - 3	SA - 5	SA - 6	SA - 9	SA - 11	
W - 1	W - 13	W - 26	W - 34	W - 51	W - 63
W - 4	W - 21	W - 27	W - 47	W - 52	W - 64
W - 6	W - 25	W - 32	W - 48	W - 57	W - 66
					W - 67
G - 2	G - 15	G - 41	G - 84	G - 105	G - 121
G - 3	G - 19	G - 42	G - 90	G - 106	G - 124
G - 6	G - 20	G - 45	G - 91	G - 107	G - 125
G - 7	G - 32	G - 55	G - 92	G - 108	G - 126
G - 8	G - 35	G - 63	G - 99	G - 115	G - 127
G - 9	G - 36	G - 74	G - 101	G - 116	G - 128
G - 12	G - 37	G - 79	G - 102	G - 117	G - 129
G - 13	G - 40	G - 80	G - 104	G - 120	G - 130
G - 14		G - 81			G - 132

II PRIZES, MEDALS AND OTHER AWARDS

BIOPHYSICS	W - 38
BOTANY	W - 24 G - 61
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	W - 20
CONSERVATION IN THE EASTERN CAPE	R - 2
ECOLOGY	R - 2
ECONOMICS	G - 39, G - 60
ENGLISH POETRY	R - 9
ENTOMOLOGY	R - 6
GEOLOGY	G - 61
HISTORY	N - 16
LAW	N - 1, N - 12, R - 23 W - 12, W - 56 W - 59
LIBRARIANSHIP	W - 60
MARKET RESEARCH AND ADVERTISING	SA - 8
MEDICINE	W - 38
PATHOLOGY	W - 38
PHYCOLOGY	W - 24
PORTUGUESE	W - 2
PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE	W - 17
RACE RELATIONS	N - 5
SCIENCE	W - 62
ZOOLOGY	R - 6 G - 61

AWARDS AVAILABLE FOR STUDY OVERSEAS

C - 6	C - 28	C - 51	C - 57	C - 61	C - 65
C - 11	C - 30	C - 54	C - 58	C - 62	C - 66
C - 12	C - 38	C - 55	C - 59	C - 63	C - 67
C - 14	C - 43	C - 56	C - 60	C - 64	C - 68
C - 15	C - 48				

N - 7	N - 9	N - 10	N - 23		
-------	-------	--------	--------	--	--

R - 3	R - 19	R - 27			
-------	--------	--------	--	--	--

W - 1	W - 8	W - 22	W - 35	W - 49	W - 58
W - 3	W - 11	W - 26	W - 40	W - 51	W - 61
W - 4	W - 13	W - 30	W - 43	W - 52	W - 63
W - 6	W - 14	W - 32	W - 44	W - 53	W - 66
W - 7	W - 19				

G - 2	G - 17	G - 40	G - 59	G - 88	G - 110
G - 3	G - 18	G - 41	G - 63	G - 90	G - 111
G - 4	G - 19	G - 42	G - 64	G - 91	G - 112
G - 5	G - 22	G - 43	G - 67	G - 92	G - 113
G - 6	G - 23	G - 44	G - 68	G - 95	G - 120
G - 7	G - 24	G - 49	G - 70	G - 96	G - 122
G - 8	G - 25	G - 50	G - 71	G - 98	G - 124
G - 9	G - 33	G - 53	G - 75	G - 99	G - 125
G - 11	G - 34	G - 55	G - 80	G - 101	G - 129
G - 12	G - 35	G - 56	G - 81	G - 102	G - 130
G - 13	G - 36	G - 57	G - 83	G - 105	G - 131
G - 14	G - 37	G - 58	G - 87	G - 106	G - 132

TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR AAN OF DEUR DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN DIE ORANJE-VRYSTAAT

Tensy anders vermeld, moet alle aansoeke om beurse op die voorgeskrewe vorm aan die Registrateur, die Universiteit van die OVS, Posbus 339, Bloemfontein 9300 gerig word. Beurse word slegs vir een jaar toegeken, en kan daarna op aansoek hernieu word.

'n Beurs kan te eniger tyd ingetrek of verminder word indien die gedrag, die vlyt of die vordering van die student onbevredigend is.

Aansoeke om beurse sluit op 31 Januarie van elke jaar.

0 - 1

- a. AVBOB - LENINGS- EN BEURSFONDS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die rente op die fonds mag na goeëdunke van die Universiteit vir studiebeurse aan nagraadse studente aangewend word.
-

0 - 2

- a. BALIEPRYS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. 'n Boekprys
 - f. Die Vereniging van Advokate van die OVS bied jaarliks 'n prys aan die finale jaar LL.B.-student wat die beste prestasies in die eksamen behaal het. Toekenning geskied op aanbeveling van die Fakulteitsraad.
-

0 - 3

- a. BLOEMFONTEIN-STADSRAAD - STUDIELENINGS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. Maksimum van R100 p.j.
 - f. Lenings word deur die Stadsraad van Bloemfontein aan studente, wie se ouers in Bloemfontein woon, beskikbaar gestel.
-

0 - 4

- a. D.F. MALHERBE - BEURS VIR AFRIKAANS
 - b. Afrikaans-Nederlands
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. R100
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks deur die Universiteitsraad beskikbaar gestel vir die beste nagraadse student in die Departement Afrikaans-Nederlands.
-

0 - 5

- a. FAK - UNIVERSITEIT VAN DIE ORANJE-VRYSTAAT - BEURSE
 - b. Musiek
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. Inwoningsgeld in 'n universiteitskoshuis plus klaggeld vireen jaar
 - f. Twee beurse word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel. Aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Hoofsekretaris, FAK, Posbus 8711, Johannesburg 2000. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 30 Oktober.
-

0 - 6

- a. FLIPPIE GROENEWOUD-GEDENKBEURS
- b. Onbeperk, H.O.D. en LL.B. ingesluit
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. R150 elk
- f. Die Studenteraad stel jaarliks twee beurse beskikbaar.

Slegs studente wat hul studies aan hierdie Universiteit begin het en van plan is om hul studies hier te voltooi, sal in aanmerking kom.

Die beurse word nie toegeken slegs op grond van akademiese prestasies nie, maar op grond van leierskap en deelname aan buitemuurse bydrywighede, naamlik sport- en verenigingslewe. Die gedagte in hierdie geval is nie om 'n briljante akademi- kus of uitstekende sportpersoonlikheid die groot eer te beurt te laat val nie, maar dit wel aan 'n student te laat toekom wat in alle opsigte 'n student is wat sy gewig by alle studentebedrywighede ingooi en sodoende sy volle bydrae lewer tot die uitbou van die naam en prestige van die Universiteit.

Die beurse sal toegeken word deur die Beurs- en Leningskomitee van die Universiteit.

0 - 7

- a. GENL. CHRISTIAAN DE WET-BEURS
 - b. Geskiedenis
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. R200
 - f. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns stel jaarliks 'n bedrag beskikbaar uit die Christiaan de Wet-gedenkfonds vir die toekenning van 'n beurs aan 'n student vir 'n verhandeling. Deeltydse studente kan ook vir dié beurs in aanmerking kom. Aansoeke wat deur die Registrateur ontvang word, word voorgelê aan die Hoof van die Departement Geskiedenis.
-

0 - 8

- a. HELPMEKAAR OVS - STUDIELENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. -
- d. -

- e. -
 - f. Die Hoofbestuurder van die Vrystaatse Helpmekeer-vereniging oorweeg jaarliks die toekenning van 'n aantal lenings aan verdienstelike studente. Aansoeke moet aan die Hoofsekretaris, Posbus 399, Bloemfontein 9300 gerig word. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 1 Oktober van elke jaar.
-

0 - 9

- a. J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE - BEURS
 - b. Veekunde en Weidingsleer
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die beurs word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel aan belowende nagraadse studente.
-

0 - 10

- a. JUTA & KIE BEPERK - PRYS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. R50
 - f. 'n Prys word jaarliks toegeken aan die beste LL.B.-student.
-

0 - 11

- a. MORITZ BOBBERT-PENNING
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. Goue penning ter waarde van R50
 - f. Die goue penning word van tyd tot tyd uitgelooft aan 'n student wat besonder goed in die finale LL.B.-eksamen presteer. Die toekenning geskied ná oorlegpleging met die Fakulteit van Regsgeleerdheid.
-

0 - 12

- a. NASIONALE BEURSE
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Buiteland
 - d. 2 jaar
 - e. R2 000 elk p.j.
 - f. Die Departement van Nasionale Opvoeding stel jaarliks twee beurse beskikbaar. Toekennings geskied op grond van prestasies behaal met 'n Meesters- en Honneurs=graad. Aansoeke word jaarliks in Januarie ingewag nadat die toepaslike advertensies in die pers verskyn het.
-

0 - 13

- a. OVS EN TRANSVAALSE KAMER VAN MYNWESE - BEURS
 - b. Geologie
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. Rente op R2 000
 - f. Die rente-opbrengs van die skenking word gebruik vir beurse aan nagraadse studente.
-

0 - 14

- a. SAAMBOU-NASIONALE STUDELLENINGSFONDS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die skenking van die Bouvereniging word deur die Universiteit aangewend vir die instelling van 'n studieleningsfonds waaruit lenings aan voltijdse studente toegeken kan word.

Die rentekoers gedurende die studietydperk is 4 persent per jaar, jaarliks vooruit bereken. Indien die student sy of haar studies staak, is die bedrag verskuldig in terme van die lening, tesame met rente onmiddellik betaalbaar. Sodra die student sy of haar voltijdse studies voltooi het, word rente teen 6 persent per jaar, jaarliks vooruit bereken. As sekuriteit vir die lening teken die oer/voog van die student of 'n ander goedgekeurde persoon as borg.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie van elke jaar.
-

0 - 15

- a. SPEEDY DROOGSKOONMAKERS - BEURS
 - b. Bedryfseconomie
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. R50 p.j.
 - f. -
-

0 - 16

- a. SUID-AFRIKAANSE MIELIEPRODUSENTE INSTITUUT - BEURS
 - b. Mieliebedryf
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. R200
 - f. Die Instituut stel jaarliks 'n beurs beskikbaar vir 'n student wat navorsing in die mieliebedryf doen.
-

0 - 17

- a. TOTAL OLIE-BEURS
- b. Landbouweerkunde - Rypbestryding

- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R400
 - f. Die beurs word deur die Total Oliemaatskappy in samewerking met die Suid-Afrikaanse Landbou-unie beskikbaar gestel. Indien daar nie 'n geskikte nagraadse student is nie, kan die beurs aan 'n gevorderde voorgraadse student toegeken word.
-

0 - 18

- a. UNIVERSITEITSLENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
- d. -
- e. Maksimum van R600 p.j.
- f. Studielenings kan aan verdienstelike studente toegeken word.

Die rentekoers gedurende die tydperk van voltydse studie is 4 persent per jaar, jaarliks vooruit bereken. Indien die student sy of haar studies staak, is die bedrag verskuldig in terme van die lening, tesame met rente onmiddellik betaalbaar. Sodra die student sy of haar voltydse studies voltooi het, word rente teen 6 persent per jaar, jaarliks vooruit bereken. As sekuriteit vir die lening teken die oer/voog van die student of 'n ander goedgekeurde persoon as borg.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie van elke jaar.

0 - 19

- a. UOVS-BEURS VIR DOKTORSGRAADSTUDIES
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. 2 jaar
 - e. R1 000 elk p.j.
 - f. Twee beurse is deur die Raad van die Universiteit ingestel vir studente wat hulle studies voltyds wil voortsit. Toekenning van sodanige beurse geskied op aanbeveling van die Senaat. Aansoeke word jaarliks in Januarie ingewag nadat die toepaslike advertensies in die pers verskyn het.
-

0 - 20

- a. UOVS-NAGRAADSE BEURSE
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. R150 - R250
 - f. Die Universiteitsraad stel jaarliks 'n aantal beurse beskikbaar vir verdienstelike Honneurs- en Magisterstudente vir verdere studie.
Studente vir nagraadse diplomas (uitgesonder H.O.D.) afgesien daarvan of die voorgraadse studie 'n graad- of diplomakursus behels het, kan ook in aanmerking kom vir Honneursbeurse.
-

0 - 21

- a. UOVS-NAVORSING- EN PUBLIKASIEFONDS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die Raad van die Universiteit stel jaarliks 'n bedrag beskikbaar vir navorsing- en publikasiedoeleindes. Aansoeke moet in die eerste instansie gerig word aan die Navorsingskomitee vir Natuurwetenskappe en die Navorsingskomitee vir Geesteswetenskappe vir voorlegging aan die Sentrale Navorsingskomitee.
-

0 - 22

- a. VRYBURGERS VAN BLOEMFONTEIN - NAGRAADSE BEURS
- b. Geesteswetenskappe
- c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat of in die buiteland
- d. -
- e. R250 p.j.
- f. Die Vryburgers van Bloemfontein stel die beurs beskikbaar aan 'n student van hierdie Universiteit wat sy nagraadse studie en/of navorsing wil voortsit. Die nagraadse studies hoef nie noodwendig tot 'n volgende graad te lei nie.

Applikante moet van 'n Afrikaanse gesindheid wees en die doel en strewe van die Vryburgers onderskryf.

0 - 23

- a. VRYSTAATSE ONDERWYSERSVERENIGING - TOEKENNINGS
 - b. Onderwys
 - c. Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Twee toekennings word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan die beste nagraadse H.O.D.-student en die beste nie-graadse H.O.D.-student.
-

TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR AAN OF DEUR DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN PORT ELIZABETH

Tensy anders vermeld moet aansoeke gerig word aan die Registrateur, Universiteit van Port Elizabeth, Posbus 1600, Port Elizabeth 6000.

Aansoeke om beurse en lenings moet die Registrateur voor 31 Desember bereik.

PE - 1

- a. TOTAL OLIE-BEURS
 - b. Ertsnywerheid
 - c. Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R2 500
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar gestel vir navorsing in die probleme van die ertsnywerheid.
-

PE - 2

- a. UPE-LENINGS AAN NAGRAADSE STUDENTE
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
 - d. Kan jaarliks hernieu word
 - e. (i) R500 p.j. vir ongetroude studente
R700 p.j. vir getroude studente
(ii) Klaggelde
 - f. (i) Lenings word beskikbaar gestel vir voltydse nagraadse studente.
(ii) Lenings word beskikbaar gestel vir deeltydse nagraadse studente.
-

PE - 3

- a. WOLRAADBEURS
- b. Tekstieltegnologie
- c. Universiteit van Port Elizabeth
- d. -
- e. R500 - R600 p.j.
- f. Aansoeke moet gerig word aan die Sekretaris, SA Wolraad, Posbus 1378, Pretoria 0001.

Die beurse word jaarliks teen die einde van Oktober geadverteer.

TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR AAN OF DEUR DIE POTCHEFSTROOMSE UNIVERSITEIT VIR CHRISTELIKE HOËR ONDERWYS

Beurse: Tensy anders vermeld, moet aansoeke om beurse skriftelik gerig word aan die Registrateur, PU vir CHO, Potchefstroom 2520.

Lenings: Lenings word regstreeks of onregstreeks deur die Raad van die Universiteit beheer.

Aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar by die Registrateur en aansoeke moet hom op of voor 30 September elke jaar bereik, tensy anders vermeld.

Studente word binne 'n redelike tyd in kennis gestel van die totale lening wat aan hulle toegeken is.

Leninghouers en hul borge verbind hulle op die betrokke ooreenkomstige vorms tot terugbetaling van die kapitaal en rente. Rentekoers wissel op die verskillende lenings.

Alle leninghouers word ingeskakel by die Raad se Groepassuransieskema met SANLAM.

Lenings word nie in kontant aan studente uitbetaal nie, maar word in twee gelyke paaie gedurende die eerste en tweede semesters op studente se rekeninge gekrediteer.

Leninghouers moet in een van die Universiteitskoshuise inwoon.

Lenings word van jaar tot jaar voor 30 September aangevra en word jaarliks hernieu onderworpe aan bevredigende gedrag en vordering.

'n Lening moet na voltooiing van studie in gelyke maandelikse paaie terugbetaal word oor hoogstens dieselfde aantal jare as wat die lening ontvang is. By staking van studie is die volle verskuldigde bedrag onmiddellik terugbetaalbaar.

Vir alle lenings word twee borge vereis.

Lenings word slegs aan studente toegeken wat behoefte aan finansiële steun het.

By alle eerste aansoeke om lenings moet 'n getuigskrif van die aansoeker se predikant/kerkraad ingesluit wees.

PU - 1

- a. AFRIKAANSE PERS - BEURSE
- b. Perswetenskap
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Die beurse is beskikbaar vir voor- en/of nagraadse studie. Daar is diensvoorwaardes verbonde aan die beurs.

Aansoeke moet voor 15 November aan die Registrateur gerig word.

PU - 2

- a. ANDRIES TURKSTRA - GEDENKBEURS
- b. Kosteberekening en/of Bedryfseconomie
- c. PU vir CHO

- d. -
- e. R200 p.j.
- f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse of na-uurse Honneurs- en Magisterstudente met dien verstande dat Honneursstudente voorkeur geniet. Doserende personeel aan die Universiteit kom nie vir die beurs in aanmerking nie. Voorkeur word gegee aan 'n student wat sy graad aan die PU vir CHO behaal het.

Aansoeke moet voor 31 Maart aan die Registrateur gerig word.

PU - 3

- a. ANTHONY LUGTENBURG-STUDIEFONDS
 - b. Chemie, Fisika, Wiskunde of Plantkunde
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Aansoeke moet voor 15 November aan die Registrateur gerig word.
-

PU - 4

- a. ANTON MOSTERT, KRUGER EN BEKKER - BEURS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. R600 p.j.
 - f. Daar is diensvoorwaardes aan die beurs verbonde. Aansoek moet voor 30 November by die Registrateur gedoen word. Nadere besonderhede is van die Registrateur verkrygbaar.
-

PU - 5

- a. AVBOB-BEURSE
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Nadere besonderhede is van die Registrateur verkrygbaar.
-

PU - 6

- a. AVBOB-STUDIELENINGSFONDS
 - b. Fisiologie, Statistiese Wiskunde, Industriële Chemie of Ekonomiese Wetenskappe
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. Soos beskikbaar
 - f. 'n Bedrag word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel as 'n rentevrye studielening aan 'n voltydse nagraadse student.
-

PU - 7

- a. CNA-BEURSE
- b. Biblioteekkunde
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 1 jaar
- e. 3 beurse van R200 elk of 2 beurse van R300 elk
- f. Die beurse word op meriete toegeken aan gegradueerde studente wat voltyds ingeskryf is vir die Universiteitsdiploma in Biblioteekkunde of studente in die vierde studiejaar van die graad B.A.-Biblioteekkunde.

Aansoeke moet voor 1 Desember aan die Registrateur gerig word.

PU - 8

- a. COCA-COLA BOTTLERS' SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Kyk f
 - d. -
 - e. R500 elk p.j.
 - f. Twee beurse is beskikbaar gestel. Die beurse roteer tussen die verskillende universiteite.
-

PU - 9

- a. DR. GERARD MOERDYK-BEURSFONDS
- b. Argitektuur, Beeldhou-, Skilder- en Metaalkunssmeëry
- c. Europa of Egipte
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Een beurs sal met tussenposes van twee jaar toegeken word. Slegs studente, oud-studente of dosente van die PU vir CHO wat belydende lidmate van een van die drie Afrikaanse kerke is, sal vir die beurs in aanmerking kom.

Aansoeke moet aan die Registrateur gerig word.

PU - 10

- a. ELIZABETH TAEUBER - BEURS
- b. Natuurwetenskappe
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studie in enige studierigting in die Natuurwetenskappe. Studente wat nie ander beurse ontvang nie, sal voorkeur geniet by die toekenning van die beurs.

Aansoeke moet aan die Registrateur gerig word.

PU - 11

- a. F.H. DU PLESSIS-ERFLATINGSBEURSFONDS
 - b. Teologie of Onderwys
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. Soos beskikbaar
 - f. Lenings is beskikbaar gestel vir lidmate van die Gereformeerde Kerk.
Rente word van uitbetaling af teen 3 persent per jaar halfjaarliks bereken terwyl studente studeer. Wanneer studente die Universiteit verlaat word rente halfjaarliks teen 6 persent per jaar bereken.
-

PU - 12

- a. GOEDE FAMILIE-STUDIEFONDS
 - b. Onbeperk - kyk f
 - c. PU vir CHO of in die buiteland
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Lenings word beskikbaar gestel vir voorgraadse, nagraadse, teologiese of oorsese studie aan kinders of direkte afstammeling van mnr. en mev. P. Goede snr. en mnr. en mev. N. Tiemensma of aan kandidate wat deur die PU vir CHO of 'n direkteur van Goede en Kie (Edms.) Bpk., voorgestel word.
Lenings sal rentevry wees solank die leninghouer voltyds studeer. Daarna word 6 persent per jaar halfjaarliks op die uitstaande bedrag bereken.
-

PU - 13

- a. J.J.H. EN E.L. OPPERMAN-GEDENKBEURS
 - b. Onderwys - U.O.D.
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R200
 - f. Die beurs word toegeken op grond van prestasie behaal in die finale jaar van die graadstudie met Bybelkunde as hoofvak. Behoeftigheid word ook in aanmerking geneem. Beurshouers moet onderneem om vir minstens 3 jaar onderwys te gee.
Nadere besonderhede is van die Registrateur verkrygbaar.
-

PU - 14

- a. K.A. LABORATORIA - BEURS
 - b. Farmasie
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. 2 jaar
 - e. R500 p.j.
 - f. Een beurs word per jaar toegeken.
Nadere besonderhede is verkrygbaar van die Besturende Direkteur, K.A. Laboratoria (Edms.) Beperk, Posbus 30, Middelburg 5900.
-

MERIETEBEURSE VAN DIE RAAD VAN DIE PU VIR CHO

PU - 15

- a. HONNEURSBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R500 elk
- f. Tien beurse word toegeken aan studente wat in hulle finale Baccalaureus-jaar 'n gemiddeld van meer as 70% in hulle hoofvakke behaal het en wie se aansoeke by die RGN en WNNR nie geslaag het nie.

PU - 16

- a. MAGISTERBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R750 elk
- f. Drie beurse word toegeken aan studente wat 'n onderskeiding in hulle Honneurs-eksamen behaal het en wie se aansoeke by die RGN en WNNR nie geslaag het nie.

PU - 17

- a. NA-MAGISTERBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Twee beurse word toegeken aan studente wat onderskeiding in hulle Magister-eksamen behaal het.

Nadere besonderhede is van die Registrateur verkrygbaar.

PU - 18

- a. NASIONALE BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R2 000 p.j. (Kan onder spesiale omstandighede gekonsolideer word in 'n beurs van R3 200 vir een jaar.)
- f. Die Regering stel jaarliks twee beurse aan die Universiteit beskikbaar. Die beurse word normaalweg toegeken aan die gegradueerde(s) wat die beste in enige fakulteit gepresteer het en jonger is as 35 jaar.

Aansoek moet skriftelik by die Registrateur gedoen word.

PU - 19

- a. NEDERLANDSE STUDIEBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. 'n Nederlandse universiteit
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. R720 p.j.
- f. 'n Beperkte aantal beurse is beskikbaar vir studente van die PU vir CHO wat nie ouer as 25 jaar is nie, en wat minstens 3 jaar aan die Universiteit gestudeer het. Die beurse word geskenk deur die Nederlandse Regering.

Nadere besonderhede is verkrygbaar van die Sekretaris, Genootskap Nederland-Suid-Afrika, PU vir CHO, Potchefstroom 2520.

PU - 20

- a. P.A. OPPERMAN-BEGIFTIGINGSFONDS
- b. Teologie
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. Soos beskikbaar
- f. Lenings word beskikbaar gestel aan teologiese studente van die Gereformeerde Kerk.

Die rentekoers is dieselfde as dié vir die studielenings van die Raad.
Kyk PU-33.

PU - 21

- a. PETERSEN HONNEURS (FARM.)-BEURS
- b. Farmasie
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. Duur van studie
- e. R300 p.j.
- f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir Honneursstudie in Farmasie. Na voltooiing van studie moet die beurshouer indien moontlik eerste sy dienste aan Petersen Beperk aanbied.

Aansoeke moet voor 30 November aan die Registrateur gerig word.

PU - 22

- a. PFIZER-BEURS VIR NAGRAADSE STUDIES
 - b. Farmasie
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. R400
 - f. 'n Beurs is jaarliks beskikbaar. Aansoek moet voor 15 November by die Registrateur gedoen word.
-

PU - 23

- a. PRETORIUS-STUDIELENINGSFONDS
 - b. Teologie
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. Soos beskikbaar
 - f. Die rentekoers is dieselfde as dié vir die studielenings van die Raad.
Kyk PU-33.
-

PU - 24

- a. PRO REGE-PERS BEPERK - STUDIEBEURS
- b. Universiteitsonderwysersdiploma (U.O.D.); Universiteitsdiploma in Musiek of Biblioteekkunde; finale jaar B.Sc. (Huish. O.K.) of B.A. (Bibl.)
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R100
- f. Die beurs word toegeken aan die student wat die beste prestasie in die voorafgaande B.-graad of in die derde jaar van die B.Sc. (Huish. O.K.)- of B.A. (Bibl.)-graad behaal het.

Aansoeke moet voor 30 November aan die Registrateur gerig word.

PU - 25

- a. PU-GEOLOGIE-DEPARTEMENT - STUDIELENINGSFONDS
 - b. Geologie
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. Soos beskikbaar
 - f. Die lening sal rentevry wees solank die leninghouer voltyds studeer. Wanneer studente die Universiteit verlaat, word rente halfjaarliks op die uitstaande bedrag teen 6 persent bereken.
-

PU - 26

- a. PU VIR CHO-BEURS AAN DIE VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT, AMSTERDAM
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R400
- f. Die beurs word nie meer as een keer aan dieselfde persoon toegeken nie.
Applikante vir die beurs moet nie ouer as 25 jaar wees nie, vir 'n tydperk van minstens 3 jaar aan die PU vir CHO gestudeer het, en in besit van minstens 'n Honneursgraad of 'n nagraadse Baccalaureusgraad van die Universiteit wees.
Applikante moet bereid wees om 'n jaar aan die Vrije Universiteit te vertoef, gevorderde studie en/of navorsing daar te onderneem, en 'n lewende aandeel aan die studentelewe aldaar te neem.

Nadere besonderhede is van die Registrateur van die PU vir CHO verkrygbaar.

PU - 27

- a. RAPPORTRYERSKORPSE VAN POTCHEFSTROOM - MERIETEBEURS
 - b. Volkekunde of Naturelle-administrasie
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. R100 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs word toegeken aan 'n student wat sodanig gepresteer het in sy/haar B.A.-graadstudie dat hy/sy met vrymoedigheid kan aanbeveel word vir nagraadse studie in die besondere vak.
-

PU - 28

- a. REPUBLIKEINSE PUBLIKASIES (EDMS) BPK - BEURSE
- b. Perswetenskap
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. 18 maande
- e. R750
- f. 'n Nagraadse beurs en 'n voorgraadse beurs word al om die ander jaar aangebied. Die beurs vir nagraadse studie word in drie semesterpaalemente van R250 elk uitbetaal vir die verwerwing van die Honneursgraad en die teoretiese gedeelte van die Meestersgraad oor 'n tydperk van 18 maande. Dit word van die nagraadse beurshouer verwag dat hy 'n voltydse betrekking as joernalis moet beklee. Minstens een jaar moet verloop alvorens die beurshouer toegelaat sal word om 'n verhandeling vir die Meestersgraad in te dien. Dit sal nie vir die beurshouer verpligtend wees om by die Maatskappy in diens te tree nie, maar wel vir 'n tydperk, indien die Maatskappy dit verlang.

Aansoeke moet voor 31 Oktober by die Registrateur ingedien word.

PU - 29

- a. SCHUTTE-LENINGSFONDS
- b. Teologie geniet voorkeur
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. Soos beskikbaar
- f. Lenings word beskikbaar gestel aan studente wat lidmate is van die Gereformeerde Kerk.

Die lening sal rentevry wees solank die leninghouer voltydys studeer. Daarna word 5 persent per jaar halfjaarliks op die uitstaande bedrag bereken.

PU - 30

- a. SENTRUM VIR INTERNASIONALE POLITIEK - BEURSE
- b. Internasionale Politiek
- c. PU vir CHO
- d. -
- e. R500 - R800
- f. Toekenning geskied deur die Universiteit se beurskomitee op aanbeveling van die Hoof van die Departement van Internasionale Politiek.

PU - 31

- a. SNYMAN-LENINGSFONDS
 - b. Teologie - kyk ook f
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Rentevrye lenings word beskikbaar gestel aan hulpbehoewende teologiese studente en direkte afstammeling van mnr. E.F.J. en mev. N.A. Snyman.
-

PU - 32

- a. STANDARD BANK - STUDENTELEENINGSKEMA
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. Maksimum 5 jaar
 - e. R800 p.j. - maksimum R4 000
 - f. Lenings is beskikbaar aan alle universiteitstudente, voor- of nagraads, wat reeds die eerste jaar van studie suksesvol voltooi het.
- Rentekoers en terugbetaling van kapitaal geskied volgens ooreenkoms met die Bank. (Kyk G-120.)
-

PU - 33

- a. STU DIELENINGS VAN DIE RAAD VAN DIE PU VIR CHO
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
 - e. Tot R400 p.j.
 - f. Rente word van uitbetaling teen $4\frac{1}{2}$ persent halfjaarliks bereken solank studente voltyds studeer. Wanneer studente die Universiteit verlaat, word rente halfjaarliks op die uitstaande bedrag teen 6 persent bereken.
-

PU - 34

- a. UNIVERSITAS-BEURS
 - b. Biblioteekkunde
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R100
 - f. Nadere besonderhede is van die Registrateur verkrybaar. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 30 September.
-

PU - 35

- a. VAN ZYL-STUDIELENINGSFONDS
 - b. LL.B.
 - c. PU vir CHO
 - d. -
 - e. Soos beskikbaar
 - f. Die rentekoers is dieselfde as dié vir die studielenings van die Raad.
Kyk PU - 33.
-

TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR AAN OF DEUR DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA

Tensy anders vermeld is aansoekvorms en/of nadere besonderhede op aanvraag verkrygbaar van:

Die Registrateur (Akademies), Universiteit van Pretoria, Hillcrest, Pretoria 0083.

Tensy anders vermeld is die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke 15 Oktober.

Sommige beurse vereis geen aansoeke nie. Departementshoofde word gevra om kandidate vir dié beurse te nomineer. Studente wat vir hierdie toekennings oorweeg wil word, moet die betrokke departementshoofde versoek om hulle te oorweeg vir nominasie.

Nagraadse toekennings geskied op grond van akademiese prestasie.

Nagraadse studente wat beurse van minder as R600 ontvang, kan ook vir aanvullende voorgraadse beurse wat deur die Universiteit toegeken word, oorweeg word, terwyl alle nagraadse studente vir die lenings wat deur die Universiteit toegeken word, aansoek kan doen. Die voltooide aansoekvorm vir aanvullende beurse en lenings moet die Registrateur (Akademies) nie later nie as 15 Oktober bereik.

Aansoeke wat na die vermelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, word nie vir toekennings oorweeg nie.

P - 1

- a. AANVULLENDE LENINGSKEMA TOT DIE STAATSDIENSBEURSSKEMA
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria of in die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. R600 - R650 p.j.
- f. Lenings word op grond van prestasie en behoeftigheid toegeken. Borge wat vir die Universiteit aanvaarbaar is, moet verskaf word ten opsigte van alle lenings wat toegeken word.

Lenings is rentevry solank 'n student voltyds ingeskryf is vir die graadkursus waarvoor die lening toegeken is. Daarna word rente bereken teen koerse wat wissel van 6 tot 7 persent per jaar.

P - 2

- a. AFRIKAANSE PERS (1962) BPK - BEURS
 - b. Kyk f
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R500 - R1 200
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente. Studie wat tot nywerheidsvooruitgang in die breedste sin van die begrip sal lei, sal voorkeur geniet, veral as dit op die Drukkersbedryf, die Perswese of Uitgewery van toepassing is, byvoorbeeld Handel, Perswetenskap, Elektronika, en so meer.
-

P - 3

- a. AGRICURABEURS
 - b. Veeartsenykunde
 - c. Navorsingsinstituut vir Veeartsenykunde, Onderstepoort of in die buiteland
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R600
 - f. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie.
-

P - 4

- a. AGRICURABEURS IN LANDBOU
 - b. Landbou - Insekte- of Plantsiektekunde - kyk ook f
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria of in die buiteland
 - d. -
 - e. R 1 000 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir nagraadse studente in die insekte- of plantsiekte-
kunde-riktigting. Studente in die chemiese onkruiddoder-riktigting kan ook oorweeg
word.

Aansoekvorms en nadere besonderhede is van die Registrateur verkrygbaar.
Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Oktober.
-

P - 5

- a. A.M. BOSMAN-MEDALJE
 - b. Diereproduksie
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. 'n Medalje
 - f. Die medalje word toegeken vir die beste Diereproduksie-skripsie Alternatief:
Vir 'n verdienstelike nagraadse student in Diereproduksie.
-

P - 6

- a. AVBOB-BEURSE
 - b. (i) Versekeringwese (Wiskundig, Ekonomies, Organisatories, Statisties,
ens.) met spesiale verwysing na langtermynversekering

(ii) Handel en nywerheid met spesiale verwysing na die hout- en plastiekbedryf

(iii) Fisiologie met spesiale verwysing na die lewensduur van die mens en die
oorsake, bestryding en voorkoming van siekteverskynsels soos kanker,
kroniese trombose, ens.

(iv) Geld- en Bankwese
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. Word jaarliks bepaal
 - f. Beurse is beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente. Voorkeur word gegee aan
studente wat die studierigtigting volg wat onder b genoem is.
-

P - 7

- a. BARCLAYS NASIONALE BANK - LENINGS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
 - e. R500 p.j.
 - f. Kyk P-1 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
-

P - 8

- a. BOEK-N-PEN-TOEKENNING
 - b. Onderwys
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken aan die verdienstelikste student in die Hoër Onderwys=diplomakursus (Nagraads).
-

P - 9

- a. C.U.M.-BEURS
 - b. Teologie - Afdeling B (N.G. Kerk)
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R300
 - f. Die beurs word op grond van prestasie en behoefte aan studente in die proponentsjaar toegeken.
-

P - 10

- a. DAAN MARAIS-BEURS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. Duur van studie mits vordering bevredigend is
- e. R200 p.j.
- f. Die N.G. Gemeente, Kameeldrift, Lynn East, het die beurs beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan 'n student wat vir een van die volgende kursusse ingeskryf is: B.D., Diploma in Teologie en Proponentsjaar.

Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar by die Skriba, Posbus 15185, Lynn East 0039.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 30 November.

P - 11.

- a. DAAN PONT - PRYS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken aan die student wat die beste geprester het in die eksamen in Romeins-Hollandse Reg IV of V.
-

P - 12

- a. DANIEL PAULIS-BEURS
 - b. Teologie - Afdeling A
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. Duur van studie
 - e. R500 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse Blanke manlike studente wat 'n B.D. (Afd. A)- of die D.D. (Afd. A)-graadkursus volg. Studente moet kinders wees van lidmate van die Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk, Krugersdorp of Krugersdorp-Noord of kinders afkomstig uit ander gemeentes indien aanbeveel deur die Kerk-raad van Krugersdorp.
-

P - 13

- a. DEO GLORIA - BEURS
 - b. Teologie - Afdeling B
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar of langer
 - e. R250 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs word op grond van prestasie en behoefte toegeken aan studente wat lede van Deo Gloria is.
-

P - 14

- a. DEO GLORIA - STUDIEFONDSLENING
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Die lening word toegeken op grond van prestasie en behoefte aan studente wat lede van Deo Gloria is. Die lening is nie hernieubaar nie.

Kyk P-1 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.

P - 15

- a. DEPARTEMENT VAN POS- EN TELEKOMMUNIKASIEWESE - BEURSE
- b. Ingenieurswese
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria

- d. Maksimum van 2 jaar
- e. Volle salaris
- f. Verdienstelike amptenare in die Tegniese/Vakkundige Afdeling word van diens vrygestel om vir die M.Sc.-graad in Ingenieurswese op 'n voltydse basis te studeer terwyl hulle volle salaris ontvang.

Die amptenare moet 'n ooreenkoms aangaan om na verwerwing van die graad in die diens van die Poskantoor te bly vir 'n tydperk van twee jaar vir elke jaar of gedeelte van 'n jaar waartydens hulle van diens vrygestel is.

Geen gelde is terugbetaalbaar nie, mits die beurshouer sy diensverpligting teenoor die Departement nakom.

Slegs Suid-Afrikaanse burgers wat goeie gesondheid geniet, sal vir die beurse oorweeg word.

Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Personeel, (Beurse), HPK, Pretoria 0001. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 30 November.

P - 16

- a. DR. M. BLISS-PRYS
 - b. Siviele Prosesreg
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken vir die beste prestasie in die vak Siviele Prosesreg deur 'n finale LL.B.-student.
-

P - 17

- a. EKONOMIESE VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA - STIGTERSMEDALJE EN -PRYS
 - b. Ekonomie
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. Medalje en prys
 - f. Die medalje en prys word toegeken vir die beste proefskrif/verhandeling op die gebied van teoretiese of toegepaste Ekonomie.
-

P - 18

- a. EMIL KÖNIG-BEURS
- b. Teologie - Afdeling B
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. Duur van kursus mits vordering bevredigend is
- e. R600 p.j.
- f. Die N.G. Gemeente, Kameeldrift, Lynn East, het die beurs beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan 'n student wat vir een van die volgende kursusse ingeskryf is: B.D., Diploma in Teologie en Proponentsjaar.

Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar by die Skriba, Posbus 15185, Lynn East 0039.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 30 November.

P - 19

- a. FRANCOIS OPPERMAN-BEURSFONDS
- b. Teologie (N.G. Kerk)
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. Word jaarliks bepaal
- f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse Blanke manlike studente uit Afrikaanssprekende huise wat lidmate van die N.G. Kerk is. Voorkeur word gegee aan studente uit Nylstroom en distrik.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 Oktober.

P - 20

- a. FRIKKIE EN MIEMIE KIRSTEN-BEURS
 - b. Teologie (N.G. Kerk)
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar of langer
 - e. Word jaarliks bepaal
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse Blanke manlike studente uit Afrikaanssprekende huise wat lidmate van die N.G. Kerk is.
-

P - 21

- a. GEORGE EN BOK KLEINHANS-BEURS
 - b. Teologie
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R600
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse studente vir die B.D.- of Dip. Teol.-kursus.
-

P - 22

- a. GEORGE FARRAR-BEURS
 - b. Landbou
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 of 2 jaar
 - e. R200, R300 of R600 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir studente in besit van 'n B.Sc. (Agric.)-graad en wat hul jongste graad in Landbou gedurende die laaste drie jaar verwerf het. Die toekenning geskied op aanbeveling van die Fakulteitsraad van Landbou.
-

P - 23

- a. GROTIUSPENNING
- b. Regsgeleerdheid
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. -

- e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken aan die student wat die beste resultate in die finale LL.B.-eksamen behaal het.
-

P - 24

- a. HELPMEKAARVERENIGING TRANSVAAL - LENING
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R100 - R200
 - f. Die lening word toegeken op aanbeveling van die Transvaalse Helpmekaarvereniging. Die lening is nie hernieubaar nie. Kyk P-1 vir verdere voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
-

P - 25

- a. H.S. BOSMAN-BEURS
 - b. Teologie - Afdeling B
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R250
 - f. Die beurs word op grond van prestasie en behoefteigheid toegeken.
-

P - 26

- a. HUGO BUSSCHER-BEURS
 - b. Wysbegeerte
 - c. In die buiteland
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. Word jaarliks bepaal
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir belowende studente vir voortgesette studie oorsee.
-

P - 27

- a. IBM SUID-AFRIKA (EDMS) BEPERK - BEURS
 - b. Rekenaarwetenskap, Operasionele navorsing of Handelsdataverwerking
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R1 000
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente in besit van 'n Honneursgraad of gelykwaardige kwalifikasie vir navorsing. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 Oktober.
-

P - 28

- a. ISAAC GREENBERG-BEURS
 - b. Landbou
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. Word jaarliks bepaal
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse Landboustudente.
-

P - 29

- a. IVAN WENTZEL-BEURSE
 - b. Handel of Bedryfsadministrasie
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. (i) Onbeperk
(ii) 1 jaar
 - e. (i) R300 p.j.
(ii) R100
 - f. (i) Die beurs is vir voltydse B.Com.-, M.Com.- en M.B.A.-studente beskikbaar.
(ii) Die beurs is vir buitemuurse B.Com.-, M.Com.- en M.B.A.-studente beskikbaar.
-

P - 30

- a. JAMIE UYS-PRYS
 - b. Draaiboek
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken vir die beste draaiboek van nie korter nie as 12 minute deur studente, oud-studente, personeellede en lede van die konvokasie van die Universiteit van Pretoria.
Die sluitingsdatum is 31 Augustus.
-

P - 31

- a. J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE - BEURS
 - b. Veeteelt (Voedingsleer) en Weidingsbeheer
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 of meer jare
 - e. R1 000 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente.
-

P - 32

- a. JOHN DEERE-BEURS VIR LANDBOU-INGENIEURSWESE
- b. Landbou-ingenieurswese
- c. Universiteite van Natal en Pretoria

- d. -
 - e. R500 elk per jaar
 - f. Beurse is beskikbaar vir voltydse voor- en nagraadse studente.
Aansoekvorms en nadere besonderhede is verkrygbaar van die Sekretaris,
Die S.A. Instituut van Landbou-ingenieurs, Posbus 719, Silverton 0127.
Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 28 Februarie.
-

P - 33

- a. J.P. BUYS-BEURS
 - b. Teologie - Afdeling B
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R250
 - f. Die beurs word op grond van prestasie en behoefte toegeken.
-

P - 34

- a. JUTA-PRYS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken aan die finalejaarstudent wat die beste gemiddelde persentasie ten opsigte van enige graadkursus in die fakulteit behaal.
-

P - 35

- a. KATE BENSON-BEURS
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. Duur van kursus
- e. R300 p.j.
- f. Die beurs word toegeken aan voltydse studente wat hulle vir leraars in die N.G. Kerk wil bekwaam.

Van die beurshouer word verwag om na voltooiing van sy studie in die bediening te staan vir 'n tydperk gelyk aan die tydperk waarvoor hy die beurs ontvang het.

P - 36

- a. LOUISA BONINA-LENING
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
 - e. R1 000 p.j.
 - f. Kyk P-1 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
-

P - 37

- a. LOUIS TRICHARDT-STUDIEFONDSLENING
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R150
 - f. Die lening word op aanbeveling van die ATKV toegeken.
- Kyk P-1 vir verdere voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
-

P - 38

- a. MEV. M.S. CRONJE-LENING
 - b. Landbou
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria of in die buiteland
 - d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
 - e. R250
 - f. Kyk P-1 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
-

P - 39

- a. MIMI COERTSE-BEURS
- b. Musiek - Sang
- c. In die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar of langer
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Die beurs word toegeken aan 'n Suid-Afrikaanse sanger/es wat sangstudie in die buiteland wil voortsit.

Verdere besonderhede word in die pers bekend gemaak.

P - 40

- a. NASIONALE BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Verkieslik vir oorsese studie
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R2 000 p.j.
- f. Die Parlement bewillig jaarliks 'n bepaalde bedrag aan die Departement van Nasionale Opvoeding vir die toekenning van Nasionale beurse. Die beurse word aan die universiteite toegesê deur die Komitee van Universiteitshoofde luidens die bepalinge van die Gemeenskaplike Statute van die universiteite.

Kandidate moes onder 25 jaar gewees het met aanvang van Magister- of tweede Baccalaureusgraadkursus. Voorkeur sal aan studente gegee word wat die Magister- of tweede Baccalaureusgraad met lof verwerf het.

P - 41

- a. NASIONALE STUDIEFONDS-LENING
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. R500 p.j.
- f. Hierdie fondse word jaarliks deur die Staat uit die Nasionale Studielening- en -beursfonds vir die toekenning van lenings bewillig.

Kyk P-1 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.

P - 42

- a. NCD-BEURS
 - b. Ekonomie en Bestuurswetenskappe, insluitend Kommunikasie en Bedryfsielkunde
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar of langer
 - e. R500 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse nagraadse studente.
-

P - 43

- a. NEDERLANDSE STUDIEFONDS-BEURS
 - b. Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis of Taal en Letterkunde
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria of in die buiteland
 - d. 1 jaar of langer
 - e. R500 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse studente.
-

P - 44

- a. N.G. KERK MEMEL - BEURSE
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. Tot voltooiing van studies met 'n maksimum van 6 studiejare
- e. R400 elk p.j.
- f. Twee beurse is van die tweede studiejaar af beskikbaar vir voltydse studente wat lidmate van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk is.

Die beurshouer moet na voltooiing van studies in die bediening staan vir minstens een jaar vir elke R800 wat hy ontvang het, anders word, soos ook in die geval van 'n kursusverandering of staking van studies, die beurs omskep in 'n lening.

Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Skriba, N.G. Kerk, Posbus 75, Memel 2970.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 30 Oktober.

P - 45

- a. NHSV - STU DIELENI NG
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar; hernuwing word oorweeg
- e. R100 p.j.
- f. Die lening is deur die Ned. Hervormde Sustersvereniging beskikbaar gestel vir teologiese studente van die Ned. Hervormde Kerk vir B.A.- en B.D.-studie.

Die lening is terugbetaalbaar oor 5 jaar in gelyke maandelikse paaiemente na voltooiing van studie. Rente word bereken teen 5 persent per jaar op uitstaande balanse. Indien studie gestaak word of as die lener nie predikant in die Ned. Herv. Kerk word nie, is die volle lening plus rente dadelik terugbetaalbaar.

Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Administrateur, Ned. Herv. Kerk, Posbus 2368, Pretoria 0001.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie.

P - 46

- a. NICO PRINSLOO-PRYS VIR OU TESTAMENTIESE STUDIES
 - b. Teologie
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken vir verdienstelike werk op die gebied van die Ou Testament deur 'n B.D.-student in die finale jaar (Afdeling A).
-

P - 47

- a. N.J. ELOFF-BEURS
 - b. Beeldende Kunste
 - c. In die buiteland
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. Word jaarliks bepaal
 - f. Die beurs word toegeken aan belowende studente vir studie in die buiteland.
-

P - 48

- a. ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK - BEURS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Buitemuurse Afdeling, Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 1 jaar; hernuwing kan op meriete oorweeg word
- e. Word deur die skenker bepaal
- f. Die beurse is beskikbaar vir voor- en nagraadse studente.

Aansoekvorms en nadere besonderhede is verkrygbaar van die Buitemuurse Afdeling van die Universiteit of van die Registrateur.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 Oktober.

P - 49

- a. OOM PIETER EN TANNIE TIENIE STRYDOM-BEURSFONDS
 - b. Teologie (N.G. Kerk)
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar of langer
 - e. Word jaarliks bepaal
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse Blanke manlike studente uit Afrikaanssprekende huise wat lidmate van die N.G. Kerk is en wat besig is met Teologiese studies. Voorkeur word gegee aan studente uit die distrik Newcastle.
-

P - 50

- a. OOM STOFFEL EN TANNIE TOEKIE DE BEER-BEURSFONDS
 - b. Teologie (N.H. Kerk)
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. Duur van kursus
 - e. Word jaarliks bepaal
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse Blanke manlike studente uit Afrikaanssprekende huise wat lidmate is van die N.H. Kerk en wat besig is met Teologiese studies. Voorkeur word gegee aan studente uit Potgietersrus en distrik.
-

P - 51

- a. OU MUTUAL - GOUE MEDALJES
 - b. (i) Bedryfsadministrasie
(ii) Onderwys
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. (i) 'n Goue medalje word toegeken vir elk van die twee studente wat vir die duur van die M.B.A.-kursus die beste gepresteer het.
(ii) 'n Goue medalje en sertifikaat word toegeken aan die verdienstelikste student in die finale studiejaar van die Sekondêre Onderwysersgraadopleiding.
-

P - 52

- a. PAGE - VAN DER WALT - LENING
 - b. Landmeetkunde
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
 - e. R200 p.j.
 - f. Kyk P-1 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
-

P - 53

- a. PRESIDENT KRUGER-LENING
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
 - e. R500 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir voltydse studente wat die Transvaalse Middelbare Skooleindsertifikaat of die Transvaalse Universiteitstoelotingsertifikaat verwerf het.
Kyk P-1 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
-

P - 54

- a. PRETORIA VRIENDEKRING-LENING
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R200
 - f. Die lening is beskikbaar vir voltydse studente wie se ouers in die Pretoriase Landdrosdistrik woonagtig is.
Kyk P-1 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
-

P - 55

- a. PROF. E.M. HAMMAN WISSELTROFEE
 - b. Handelsreg
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken aan die kandidaat wat die beste gepresteer het in Handelsreg I of II vir die LL.B.-graad.
-

P - 56

- a. RAIKES-MEDALJE
 - b. Chemie
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. 'n Medalje
 - f. 'n Medalje word toegeken vir die beste gepubliseerde werk oor Chemie deur 'n kandidaat onder die ouderdom van 30 jaar.
-

P - 57

- a. REMBRANDT TABAKKORPORASIE - BEURS
- b. Suiwer en Toegepaste Natuurwetenskappe
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria

- d. 1 jaar
 - e. R200 tot R500
 - f. Die rente op die Rembrandtskenking word aangewend om die nagraadse beurse wat deur die WNNR toegeken word op grond van prestasie aan te vul. Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.
-

P - 58

- a. S.P. ENGELBRECHT-EREPENNING
 - b. Teologie
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken vir die beste gepubliseerde werk oor die Suid-Afrikaanse Kerkgeskiedenis (Afdeling A).
-

P - 59

- a. STAATSLENINGS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
 - e. R500 p.j.
 - f. Hierdie fondse is deur die Staat vir die toekenning van lenings bewillig. Kyk P-1 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
-

P - 60

- a. STANDARD BANK - LENING
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. Duur van studie
 - e. R800 p.j. met 'n maksimum van R4 000 oor 5 jaar mits vordering bevredigend is
 - f. Lenings word toegeken aan nagraadse studente asook voorgraadse studente wat hul eerste studiejaar suksesvol afgelê het.
Terugbetaling geskied in maandelikse paaiemente nadat die student sy kursus aan die universiteit met sukses voltooi het.
Aansoekvorms en nadere besonderhede is verkrygbaar van enige tak van die Standard Bank van Suid-Afrika Beperk. (Kyk G-120.)
-

P - 61

- a. TEOLOGIESE STUDIEFONDS
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Pretoria
- d. 7 jaar mits vordering bevredigend is
- e. R450 p.j.
- f. Beurslenings word deur die Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika beskikbaar

gestel aan teologiese studente van die Ned. Hervormde Kerk vir B.A.- en B.D.-studie.

Van beurshouers word verwag om na afloop van hulle studies predikante te word in die Ned. Hervormde Kerk. Indien helfte van die lening terugbetaal word binne 5 jaar na toetreding tot die bediening word die ander helfte kwytgeskeld. Die beurslening is rentevry.

Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Skriba, Kuratorium, Posbus 2368, Pretoria 0001.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie.

P - 62

- a. UNIVERSITEITSBEURSE (NAGRAADS)
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R800 tot R1 500
 - f. Die beurse is beskikbaar vir voltijdse studente wat goed presteer. Studente wat vir hierdie toekenning oorweeg wil word, moet die betrokke departementshoof versoek om hulle te oorweeg vir nominasie.
-

P - 63

- a. UNIVERSITEITSRAADLENINGS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
 - e. R500 p.j.
 - f. Kyk P-1 vir voorwaardes verbonde aan lenings.
-

P - 64

- a. VOLKSTEATERBEURS
 - b. Dramakunde
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 2 jaar
 - e. R250 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir finale jaar Dramakundestudente wat behoefdig is en wat in Regie en Toneelkunde met lof geslaag het.
-

P - 65

- a. V.O.T.M.S.-TOEKENNING
 - b. Onderwys
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken aan die verdienstelikste student in die finale studiejaar van die Sekondêre Onderwysersopleiding.
-

P - 66

- a. WILCOCKSLEGAAT
 - b. Teologie - Afdeling B
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R250
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir teologiese studente (Afdeling B) wat hulle vir sendingwerk bekwaam.
Die beurs word op grond van prestasie en behoefte toegeken.
-

P - 67

- a. WILLEM VAN DER MERWE-PRYS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Universiteit van Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die prys word toegeken aan die beste student in die vierde studiejaar van die LL.B.-graad.
-

TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR AAN OF DEUR DIE RANDSE AFRIKAANSE UNIVERSITEIT

Tensy anders vermeld, moet aansoeke om beurse en lenings wat deur die Universiteit toegeken word, gerig word aan: Die Registrateur (Administrasie), Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit, Posbus 524, Johannesburg 2000.

Aansoeke om beurse en lenings sluit op 15 November behalwe waar anders vermeld. Laat aansoeke kan ook oorweeg word mits fondse beskikbaar is.

Alle nagraadse beurse word toegeken op die voorwaarde dat, indien 'n student nie die graad waarvoor hy ingeskryf het binne drie jaar ten opsigte van die Honneursgraad, twee jaar ten opsigte van die Magistergraad en vier jaar ten opsigte van die Doktorsgraad verwerf nie, die beurs in 'n lening omskep sal word volgens die gewone leningsvoorwaardes van die Universiteit. Slegs in buitengewone omstandighede sal aansoeke om uitstel of kwytstelling toegestaan word.

Die Universiteit het die volgende maksimum bedrae neergelê wat 'n nagraadse student per jaar aan beurse en lenings uit Universiteitsfondse of uit Universiteitsfondse en enige ander bron gesamentlik mag behou:

Honneursstudente	-	R1 950
Magisterstudente	-	R2 650
LL.M.-studente	-	R3 350
Doktorstudente	-	R3 350
Na-doktorstudente	-	Geen maksimum

RAU - 1

- a. ADRIAAN ELFERINK-STUDIEBEURS
 - b. Klassieke Tale of Frans
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R150
 - f. Die Universiteit ken jaarliks 'n beurs toe vir voor- of nagraadse studie.
-

RAU - 2

- a. AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER VAN GERMISTON EN DISTRIK - STUDIEBEURS
 - b. Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe of Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. Dek volle klasgelde
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks toegeken aan 'n nagraadse student. Die beurshouer moet verkieslik uit Germiston of distrik afkomstig wees.
-

RAU - 3

- a. ALBERT WESSELS-BEURS
- b. Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit

- d. -
 - e. R1 000
 - f. 'n Bedrag word jaarliks aan die Universiteit beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan 'n nagraadse student in die Fakulteit Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe. Studente in die wetenskap van Voorradebeheer sal voorkeur geniet.
-

RAU - 4

- a. AVBOB - BEURS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Rente uit die AVBOB-leningsfonds word jaarliks aangewend vir die toekenning van 'n beurs aan 'n nagraadse student.
-

RAU - 5

- a. AVBOB - LENINGSFONDS
 - b. Kyk f
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. Maksimum van R650 elk
 - f. AVBOB stel 'n bedrag ter beskikking van die Universiteit waaruit lenings aan behoeftige en verdienstelike voor- en nagraadse studente toegeken kan word. Voorkeur sal gegee word aan studente wat studierigtings volg waarby AVBOB en sy filiale kan baat.
-

RAU - 6

- a. B.L. STEYN-BEURS
 - b. Sosiologie
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R300
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan die beste student in Sosiologie III wat met B.A. (Hons.) in Sosiologie voortgaan.
-

RAU - 7

- a. CHRIS KOKKORIS - BEURS
 - b. Onbeperk vir mans; Onderwys vir dames
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Beurse word jaarliks aan behoeftige en verdienstelike Afrikaanssprekende mans- en damestudente toegeken uit die rente op 'n skenking wat aan die Universiteit gemaak is.
-

RAU - 8

- a. DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE OPVOEDING - BEURSLENINGS
 - b. Geneeskunde, Tandheelkunde, Ingenieurswese (insluitende Marine Ingenieurswese), Argitektuur, Bourekenkunde, Landmeetkunde, Geologie en Ekonomie
 - c. Enige universiteit in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika
 - d. -
 - e. R800 p.j.
 - f. Beurslenings word jaarliks aan nagraadse studente beskikbaar gestel.
-

RAU - 9

- a. HENNIE ROUX-BEURS VIR AFRIKAANS
 - b. Afrikaanse Taal- en/of Letterkunde
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R100 plus 'n boekprys van R50
 - f. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns stel jaarliks 'n bedrag aan die Universiteit beskikbaar vir toekenning in die vorm van 'n prys aan 'n student (eerstejaar tot nagraads) wat besonder verdienstelike werk in Afrikaans gelewer het en met sy studies voortgaan.
-

RAU - 10

- a. HUGO DE GROOT-BEURS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R350
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks aan 'n voor- of nagraadse student in die Fakulteit Regsgeleerdheid toegeken.
-

RAU - 11

- a. ICAL-BEURS
- b. Omgewingswetenskappe
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. M.Sc.-student : R1 250 p.j.
Doktorstudent : R1 500 p.j.
- f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir nagraadse studie en navorsing op die gebied van die omgewingswetenskappe.

Nadere besonderhede is verkrygbaar van die Algemene Bestuurder, International Combustion Africa Ltd., Posbus 31541, Braamfontein 2017.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 November.

RAU - 12

- a. ISRAEL HAYMAN EN HAROLD JOHN SANDERSON - BEURS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R250
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks aan 'n student toegeken op aanbeveling van die Dekaan van die Fakulteit Regsgeleerdheid.
-

RAU - 13

- a. JAN DE NECKER-PRYS
 - b. Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R500
 - f. Mnr. Jan de Necker stel jaarliks 'n prys beskikbaar vir toekenning aan die mees verdienstelike student met inagneming van sy hele voorgraadse rekord. Die prys moet vir verdere studie gebruik word.
-

RAU - 14

- a. JIM AND GLADYS TAYLOR EDUCATIONAL TRUST
- b. Aardwetenskappe
- c. 'n Goedgekeurde universiteit of inrigting in die buiteland
- d. 1 jaar, hernieubaar
- e. -
- f. Beurse is beskikbaar vir gegradueerdes van die Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit of van die Universiteit van die Witwatersrand vir Magister- of Doktorsgraad=studie en/of navorsing.

Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Sekretaris van die Raad van Trustees, Posbus 61056, Marshalltown 2107. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Desember.

RAU - 15

- a. JOHANNA TERBURGH-PRYS
 - b. Maatskaplike Werk
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R300
 - f. 'n Prys word jaarliks toegeken aan 'n student vir nagraadse navorsing.
-

RAU - 16

- a. JOHANNESBURGSE PROKUREURSVERENIGING - PRYS
- b. Regsgeleerdheid
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit

- d. -
 - e. R50
 - f. 'n Prys word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan 'n LL.B.-student. Die prys word toegeken op grond van 'n skynhofoptrede. Die reeks skynhowe word jaarliks deur die Regsvereniging, in oorleg met 'n fakulteitskomitee, gereël. Deelnemers word deur die komitee aangewys.
-

RAU - 17

- a. JOHANNESBURGSE STADSRAAD - BEURSSKEMA
- b. Regsgeleerdheid
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R500 elk plus registrasie-, klas- en eksamengelde
- f. Die Stadsraad van Johannesburg stel jaarliks drie beurse beskikbaar aan gekeurde gegradueerdes en studente in die Regte wat alreeds werk verrig het wat vir die LL.B.-graad vereis word.

'n Dienskontrak word vereis. Nadere besonderhede is verkrygbaar van die Voorsitter, Personeelraad, Posbus 10638, Johannesburg 2000.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 Desember.

RAU - 18

- a. JOHANNESBURGSE STADSRAAD - LENINGS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. Kyk f
 - e. Maksimum van R500 p.j.
 - f. Die bedrag kan aan studente wat in Johannesburg woonagtig is, in hul vierde en daaropvolgende studiejare, toegeken word. Die totale bedrag wat aan enige student tydens sy studie toegestaan kan word, is R1 500.
-

RAU - 19

- a. JOHANNES VOET-BEURS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R450
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan 'n voltijdse LL.B.-student. Die beurs word op grond van meriete en finansiële behoefte toegeken.
-

RAU - 20

- a. KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW - STUDIEFONDS
- b. Kyk f
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -

- e. -
- f. 'n Bedrag is beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning as lenings aan Christelik-Nasionaal georiënteerde studente wat:
- (i) Samewerking tussen die Afrikaanse Kerke wil bevorder;
en/of
 - (ii) die ideaal van rasseharmonie (met inagneming van die Suid-Afrikaanse Geskiedenis) op Christelik-etiese grondslag wil dien;
en/of
 - (iii) uit die agtergrond van ons Volksgeskiedenis met die bou van 'n gesonde ewewigtige toekoms behulpsaam wil wees;
en/of
 - (iv) in navorsing, wat ons land en die bevolking in die algemeen sal dien, vordering maak;
en/of
 - (v) esteties en eties streef om die Afrikaanse taal, letterkunde, kuns en kultuur te verryk;
en/of
 - (vi) verdienstelike behoeftige studente is.
-

RAU - 21

- a. LOUIS LUYT-BEURS
 - b. Chemie
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Een of meer beurse word jaarliks op aanbeveling van die Voorsitter van die Departement Chemie uit die Louis Luyt-trustfonds toegeken.
-

RAU - 22

- a. M.M. VAN ROOYEN-LENINGSFONDS VIR PASTORALE SIELKUNDE
 - b. Pastorale Sielkunde
 - c. Enige erkende universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Die Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit staan uit die erflating van wyle mev. M. M. van Rooyen lenings teen 5 persent rente toe aan verdienstelike studente van die N.G. Kerk wat nagraads in die Pastorale Sielkunde wil studeer.
-

RAU - 23

- a. MODEL HOMES-BEURS
 - b. Kyk f
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Model Homes stel 'n beurs beskikbaar vir toekenning aan 'n nagraadse student vir studie in 'n veld verwant aan die aktiwiteite van bogemelde firma.
-

RAU - 24

- a. NASIONALE BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R2 000 elk p.j.
- f. Twee beurse per jaar word deur die Departement van Nasionale Opvoeding beskikbaar gestel vir voltydse doktorstudie.

Om in aanmerking te kom vir een van hierdie beurse moet die kandidaat die Magister- of LL.B.-eksamen met ten minste onderskeiding slaag, met dien verstande dat hy vir minstens een jaar 'n geregistreerde student van die Universiteit gewees het voordat bogemelde eksamen afgelê is.

RAU - 25

- a. NASIONALE STU DIELENINGS- EN BEURSFONDS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. Maksimum van R1 200 p.j.
 - f. 'n Bedrag kan aan behoeftige en verdienstelike studente toegeken word.
-

RAU - 26

- a. OLLEY EN MEYER-BEURS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks aan 'n behoeftige Afrikaanssprekende student toegeken.
-

RAU - 27

- a. RAND BANK - BEURS
 - b. Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks aan 'n student in die Fakulteit Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe toegeken uit die rente op 'n skenking wat aan die Universiteit gemaak is.
-

RAU - 28

- a. RANDSE PIONIERS-PRYS
- b. Geologie
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -

- e. R100
 - f. Die prys is beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan die mees verdienstelike voor- of nagraadse student in Geologie. Voorkeur sal aan senior studente gegee word.
-

RAU - BEURSE

RAU - 29

- a. MERIETEBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. Honneursstudente : R500 p.j.
Magisterstudente : R630 p.j.
Doktorstudente : R750 p.j.
Deeltydse studente : R150 p.j.
- f. Die Universiteit ken jaarliks 'n aantal merietebeurse toe aan Honneurs-, Magister- en Doktorstudente.

RAU - 30

- a. NAGRAADSE BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -
- e. R2 500 p.j.
- f. Die beurse word jaarliks vir voltydse nagraadse studie beskikbaar gestel. Voorkeur sal aan na-Doktorale navorsers en studente vir Magister- en Doktorstudie gegee word.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 Junie.

RAU - 31

- a. PRESTASIE-BEURSE
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Toekennings kan gemaak word aan studente wat akademies bevredigend presteer en terselfdertyd buitengewoon goed presteer op buite-akademiese gebied, bv. op sportgebied, in die uitvoerende kunste, redenaarskuns, algemene leierskap, ensovoorts.
-

RAU - 32

- a. RAU - VERENIGING BEURS- EN LENINGSFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
- d. -

- e. -
 - f. Beurse en lenings word jaarliks uit hierdie fonds aan studente beskikbaar gestel. Voorwaardes van toekenning is dieselfde as vir Universiteitsbeurse en -lenings.
-

RAU - 33

- a. REPUBLIKEINSE PUBLIKASIES (EDMS) BEPERK - BEURS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R500 - kyk f
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks aan die Universiteit beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan behoeftige en verdienstelike studente.
- Een beurs van R500 of twee kleinere beurse kan toegeken word.
-

RAU - 34

- a. SEBA CUYLER-BEURS
 - b. Afrikaans
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. 'n Bedrag is aan die Universiteit beskikbaar gestel waarvan die rente van R1 000 jaarliks aangewend moet word vir toekenning aan nagraadse studente. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 Junie.
-

RAU - 35

- a. STAATSLENINGS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. Maksimum van R500 elk
 - f. Die Staat stel 'n bedrag ter beskikking van die Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit waaruit lenings aan behoeftige en verdienstelike studente toegeken kan word.
-

RAU - 36

- a. S.W. VAN DER MERWE-BEURS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R750
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan 'n voltydse LL.B.-student.
-

RAU - 37

- a. TRANSVALER-PRYS
 - b. Lettere en Wysbegeerte
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R500
 - f. Perskor stel jaarliks 'n prys beskikbaar vir toekenning aan die student wat aan die einde van die vorige jaar sy B.A.-graad voltooi het en wie se studierekord vir die hele leergang die beste is. Die prys moet vir verdere studie gebruik word.
-

RAU - 38

- a. UNIVERSITEITSLENINGS
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. Maksimum van R650 p.j.
 - f. 'n Aantal lenings word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan studente volgens meriete en behoefte.
-

RAU - 39

- a. VAN WYK DE VRIES, MALAN EN STEYN-BEURSFONDOS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Beurse word jaarliks aan voor- en/of nagraadse studente toegeken uit fondse wat beskikbaar gestel is.
Die beurse word toegeken op grond van meriete en finansiële behoefte.
-

RAU - 40

- a. VERENIGING VAN ADVOKATE - PRYS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. Boekprys van R60
 - f. Die Vereniging van Advokate van S.A. (Witwatersrandse afdeling) stel jaarliks 'n boekprys aan die Universiteit beskikbaar vir toekenning aan die beste finale jaar LL.B.-student.
-

RAU - 41

- a. VROU- EN MOEDERBEWEGING - BEURS
 - b. Maatskaplike Werk
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. 'n Beurs word jaarliks aan 'n damestudent toegeken uit fondse aan die Universiteit beskikbaar gestel.
-

RAU - 42

- a. VZ-MERIETEBEURS
 - b. Kommunikasiewese
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. R600 p.j.
 - f. 'n Beurs is beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan 'n nagraadse student in die Kommunikasiewese met die klem op reklame.
-

RAU - 43

- a. W. HECKROODT-STUDIELENINGSFONDS
 - b. Geskiedenis
 - c. Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Lenings word jaarliks toegeken aan voor- en nagraadse studente wat Afrikaanse Geskiedenis as hoofvak in hul graad ingesluit het.
-

TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR AAN OF DEUR DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH

Tensy anders vermeld, moet aansoeke gerig word aan die Registrateur (Akademies), Universiteit van Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch 7600.

Die sluitingsdatum vir die ontvangs van aansoeke is, tensy anders vermeld, 31 Januarie.

'n Beurs kan te eniger tyd ingetrek of verminder word indien die gedrag, die ywer of vordering van die student onbevredigend is.

'n Student wat reeds 'n beurs of beurslening van R900 of meer per jaar ontvang waarvan die terugbetaling nie absoluut verpligtend is nie, kom, behalwe in buitengewone gevalle, nie vir 'n beurs van universiteitsweë in aanmerking nie.

Beurse word in die reël in twee gelyke paaiemente uitbetaal.

Indien 'n student aan wie 'n beurs toegeken is nie sy kursus voltooi nie, kan die Universiteit van hom eis dat hy die bedrag wat aan hom uitbetaal is, vergoed.

Beurshouers mag nie sonder spesiale toestemming van die Universiteit werk aanvaar waarvoor hulle vergoeding ontvang nie.

S - 1

a. ABE BAILEY - STIPENDIUM

b. (i) Lettere en Wysbegeerte, Opvoedkunde, Regsgeleerdheid, Teologie en Handel

(ii) Natuurwetenskappe, Landbou, Bosbou, Ingenieurswese, Geneeskunde en Tandheelkunde

c. Groot-Brittanje met voorkeur aan die Universiteit van Oxford

d. -

e. R3 750

f. Hierdie stipendium word om die beurt verleen aan gegradueerdes uit groepe (i) en (ii) soos uiteengesit onder b. Dit is beskikbaar vir gegradueerdes van die jaar waarin dit toegeken word en van die twee voorafgaande jare. Dit sal nie toegeken word saam met 'n ander stipendium van hierdie Universiteit nie.

In die reël is hierdie stipendium elke derde jaar beskikbaar. Die volgende toekenning geskied in Desember 1977.

Die toekenning geskied outomaties; geen aansoeke word oorweeg nie.

S - 2

a. ASSOCIATED ELECTRONICS-PRYS

b. Elektrotegniese Ingenieurswese

c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch

d. -

e. R50

f. Die prys is beskikbaar vir toekenning aan die beste M.Ing.-student.

S - 3

a. BLOMMAERTBEURS

b. Geskiedenis

c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch

- d. Duur van studie
 - e. R90 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs word al om die ander jaar toegeken met die oog op studie vir die M.A.-graad in Geskiedenis.
-

S - 4

- a. BP - BEURS
 - b. Vervoer
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. Duur van studie
 - e. R300 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir 'n nagraadse student met hoofrigting Vervoer vir die grade B.Com. (Hons.), M.Com. of D.Com.
Aansoeke moet vóór 31 Januarie aan die Hoof van die Departement Vervoereconomie van die Universiteit van Stellenbosch gerig word.
-

S - 5

- a. BRUYNZEEL-PLYWOODS GROEP - BEURSE
 - b. Bosbou - Houtkunde
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. Duur van studie
 - e. R500
 - f. Twee beurse is beskikbaar vir toekenning aan verdienstelike studente; by voorkeur vir nagraadse studie in Houtkunde.
Toekenning geskied in oorleg met die Dekaan en prof. P.C. de Villiers van die Fakulteit van Bosbou.
Aansoeke moet vóór 31 Januarie aan die Registrateur gerig word.
-

S - 6

- a. C.J. RHODES - PRYS
 - b. Hollandse en Engelse Geskiedenis
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. R30
 - f. 'n Prys word toegeken aan 'n student wat nog nie 'n M.-graad verwerf het nie, vir spesiale werk waarvan die standaard sodanig moet wees as wat van 'n M.A.-student verwag kan word. Magisterskripsies kan vir dié opstelle gebruik word, mits dit deur die betrokke dosent(e) aanbeveel word.
-

S - 7

- a. D.A.A. PAUW - BEURS
- b. Opvoedkunde
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar

- e. R40
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir nagraadse studie in die Opvoedkunde.
-

S - 8

- a. DAISY THERON - BEURS
 - b. Maatskaplike Werk
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. R200
 - f. Twee beurse word jaarliks aan damestudente beskikbaar gestel.
Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die ACVV, Grootte Kerkgebou 928, Kaapstad 8001.
Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 1 Maart.
-

S - 9

- a. DANIE EN JOSSIE LE ROUX - LENINGS
 - b. Teologie
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. Maksimum R600
 - f. Ongeveer 20 tot 30 lenings is beskikbaar vir studente in die Teologie (voor- sowel as nagraads).
Aansoekvorms en nadere besonderhede is van die Registrateur verkrygbaar.
Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie.
-

S - 10

- a. DIDAKTA - MEDALJES
 - b. Praktiese Onderwyskunde
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. Silwer medaljes
 - f. Drie medaljes word toegeken aan die beste voltydse student in Praktiese Onderwyskunde vir
 - S.O.D. (finale jaar)
 - die kursusse in Primêre Onderwys (finale jaar): B. Primêre Onderwys en D.O.S.K. en
 - D.K.R.O.
-

S - 11

- a. DIRKIE UYS-GEDENKFONDSBEURS
- b. Afrika-studie, Ontwikkelingsadministrasie, Volkekunde - kyk f
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Duur van studie

- e. R750 p.j. vir een of meer kleiner beurse
 - f. Die beurs(e) is beskikbaar vir nagraadse studie in die rigtings genoem onder b. Wat Afrika-studie betref, kan die volgende vakke, met klem op Afrika-aangeleenthede, ook kwalifiseer: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie, Ekonomie, Geografie, Sosiologie, Staatsleer, Volkekunde.
-

S - 12

- a. D.P. DE KLERK - BEURS
 - b. Geneeskunde - Afdeling Urologie of Lettere en Wysbegeerte
 - c. Buiteland
 - d. -
 - e. R550 p.j.
 - f. 'n Beurs of beurse kan elke tweede jaar beurtelings aangewend word in die Fakulteit van Geneeskunde (by voorkeur in die Afdeling Urologie) en die Fakulteit Lettere en Wysbegeerte veral met die oog op 'n studiereis na die buiteland of vir navorsingsdoeleindes.
-

S - 13

- a. DR. M.S. LOUW - BEURS
 - b. Besigheidsbestuur en -administrasie
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R500
 - f. Aansoeke moet teen die einde van die eerste studiejaar aan die Hoof, Bestuurskool, Universiteit van Stellenbosch, Mike Pienaarlyaan, Bellville 7530, gerig word.
-

S - 14

- a. DS. A.D. RAATS-BEURS
 - b. Teologie
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. Duur van studie
 - e. R900 p.j.
 - f. Beurse is beskikbaar vir behoeftige studente vir die B.A. (Admissie)-kursus en ook vir die M.Th.-graadkursus. Helfte van die bedrag is terugbetaalbaar, indien die student nie die Kweekskool bywoon nie.
-

S - 15

- a. EDRICHBEURSE
 - b. Maatskaplike Werk of Beeldende Kunste
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. Duur van studie
 - e. Kyk f
 - f. 'n Beurs van R200 vir 'n nagraadse student in Maatskaplike Werk, sowel as 'n beurs van R165 per jaar vir 'n nagraadse student in Beeldende Kunste is beskikbaar.
-

S - 16

- a. ELIZABETH MARAIS - BEURSE
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Verkieslik aan die Universiteit van Stellenbosch, maar is ook beskikbaar vir studie aan 'n ander universiteit of in die buiteland
 - d. Maksimum van 3 jaar
 - e. R200 p.j.
 - f. 'n Aantal beurse is beskikbaar vir direkte afstammelingen van Abraham Barend de Villiers en Theophile Antonia de Villiers (gebore Van der Lingen).
Aansoeke, in briefvorm, moet 'n duidelike uiteensetting gee van die applikant se familieverband.
-

S - 17

- a. ELSIE CECILIA MCDERMID-BEURS
 - b. Bosbou
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. Duur van studie
 - e. R300
 - f. 'n Bedrag is geskenk vir die toekenning van 'n beurs vir navorsing aan 'n verdienstelike en behoeftige student.
Die laaste toekennings sal waarskynlik in 1978 geskied.
-

S - 18

- a. ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST - STIPENDIUM
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Buiteland
 - d. Maksimum 12 maande
 - e. R4 000
 - f. Die stipendium is beskikbaar vir dosente vir gevorderde studie in die buiteland. Aansoek moet in tweevoud, getik en in Engels wees, vergesel van 'n curriculum vitae, met volle besonderhede ten opsigte van beoogde studie en beraming van koste.
Nadere besonderhede is verkrygbaar van die Registrateur (Akademies).
Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Augustus.
-

S - 19

- a. FAK-BEURSE
 - b. Musiek
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R1 000
 - f. Twee beurse word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir studente wat 'n kursus aan die Konservatorium vir Musiek volg.
Aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Hoofsekretaris, FAK, Posbus 8711, Johannesburg 2000, en aansoeke moet die FAK vóór 30 Oktober bereik.
-

S - 20

- a. G.D. CONRADIE - BEURS
 - b. Geskiedenis
 - c. -
 - d. -
 - e. R60
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar gestel ter bestryding van reiskoste in verband met navorsingswerk vir gevorderde studie in Geskiedenis.
-

S - 21

- a. GENERAAL J.B.M. HERTZOG - BEURS
 - b. Afrikaanse Kultuur- en Volkskunde by voorkeur; of Afrikaans-Nederlands
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. Duur van studie
 - e. R300 p.j.
 - f. Een nagraadse beurs is beskikbaar.
-

S - 22

- a. HANS MERENSKY - BEURS
 - b. Bosbou
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. 2 jaar
 - e. R1 000 p.j.
 - f. 'n Beurs is elke tweede jaar beskikbaar vir nagraadse studie. Aansoeke moet gerig word aan die Direkteur, Hans Merensky Foundation, Posbus 3222, Johannesburg 2000. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie.
-

S - 23

- a. HOFMEYR- EN DE VOS-BEURSE
 - b. Teologie en Maatskaplike Werk
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. Kyk f
 - e. R100 elk p.j.
 - f. Beurse is vir behoeftige studente beskikbaar. Beurshouers moet jaarliks heraansoek doen om voortsetting van die beurse.
-

S - 24

- a. J.J. SMITH-BEURS
 - b. Afrikaans-Nederlands
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. Duur van studie
 - e. R100 p.j.
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir 'n nagraadse student met die oog op navorsing op die gebied van Taalkunde.
-

S - 25

- a. J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE - BEURS
 - b. Veekunde en Weiding
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. R1 000
 - f. Een nagraadse beurs is beskikbaar vir toekenning.
-

S - 26

- a. J.M. DE JAGER-BEURSE
 - b. Opvoedkunde
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. Duur van studie
 - e. Wisselend
 - f. Nagraadse beurse is beskikbaar gestel.
-

S - 27

- a. JUTA'S-PRYS
 - b. Regsgeleerdheid
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. R50 vir boeke
 - f. 'n Boekprys is beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan 'n LL.B. II-student.
-

S - 28

- a. KAAPLANDSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE - BEURSE
 - b. Museumkunde
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. 1 jaar
 - e. R1 000
 - f. Vyf beurse is beskikbaar vir studente wat die eenjarige nagraadse diplomakursus volg. Daar is verpligting ten opsigte van diensaanvaarding.
Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Provinsiale Sekretaris, K.P.A., Posbus 659, Kaapstad 8000.
-

S - 29

- a. KONSERVATORIUM VIR MUSIEK - STIPENDIUM
- b. Musiek
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. 1 jaar
- e. R750

- f. Die Universiteit stel jaarliks 'n stipendium aan 'n verdienstelike student aan die Konservatorium vir Musiek beskikbaar.

Die voorwaardes waaronder die stipendium toegeken word, is soos volg:

- (i) Kandidate vir die stipendium moet ten minste twee jaar aan die Konservatorium gestudeer het.
- (ii) By die oorweging van kandidate sal besondere waarde geheg word aan 'n kandidaat se talent as voordraer en aan sy rypheid van ontwikkeling op kunsgebied soos o.a. getoon deur sy studieprestasies.
- (iii) Hierdie stipendium word outomaties toegeken; geen aansoeke is nodig nie.

S - 30

- a. KWEEKSKOOLBEURSE
- b. Teologie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. Wisselend
- f. 'n Aantal beurse en lenings is beskikbaar. Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Skriba, Kuratorium, Teologiese Seminarium, Dorpstraat 171, Stellenbosch 7600.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 28 Februarie.

S - 31

- a. KWV-BEURSE
- b. Wingerdbou en/of Winkunde
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. R1 100 - R1 200 p.j.
- f. Beurse is beskikbaar vir Honneurs- en Magistergraadstudie en ook spesiale beurse vir doktorsale studie. Diensaanvaarding by die KWV of die Staatsdiens kan vereis word.

Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Sekretaris, KWV, Posbus 528, Suider-Paarl 7624.

Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 30 November.

S - 32

- a. MABEL QUICK-BEURS
- b. Musiek en Sang
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. -
- e. R350
- f. Twee beurse is beskikbaar vir voornemende en ingeskrewe studente van hierdie Universiteit. Een beurs is vir Sang; die ander vir enige vertakking van Musiek. Oudstudente kan vir oorsese studie in aanmerking kom.

Toekenning geskied op 'n basis van mededinging. Applikante moet teen die einde van November 'n kort program voor beoordelaars uitvoer.

Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Konservatorium vir Musiek, Universiteit van Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch 7600. Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Oktober.

S - 33

- a. MAGGIE LAUBSER-BEURS
 - b. Beeldende Kunste
 - c. In die buiteland
 - d. 10 maande
 - e. R160 per maand plus R30 per maand vir materiaal en registrasie- en klasgelde en reiskoste
 - f. Die beurs is beskikbaar vir behoeftige studente met voorkeur aan studente in die Skilderkuns. Alle applikante moet volledige studierekords by hulle aansoeke aanheg. In die geval van oorsese studie moet hulle melding maak van die plek van studie, datum van aanvang van studie, tydperk, volledige uiteensetting en voorgename navorsing.
- Aansoeke moet voor 31 Julie aan die Registrateur gerig word.
-

S - 34

- a. MUSHETBEURS
 - b. Ekonomie, Geneeskunde, Ingenieurswese, Sosiologie
 - c. In die buiteland
 - d. -
 - e. R3 000
 - f. Van tyd tot tyd word 'n beurs of beurse vir nagraadse studie in die buiteland beskikbaar gestel aan gegradueerdes (studente sowel as jonger dosente). Slegs persone wat werk van 'n baie hoogstaande gehalte gelewer het, word in aanmerking geneem.
- Nadere besonderhede en aansoekvorms is verkrygbaar van die Registrateur.
-

S - 35

- a. N.G. KERK MEMEL - BEURSE
 - b. Teologie
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. R400 p.j.
 - f. Ses beurse is beskikbaar gestel vir Kweekskoolstudente. Aansoekvorms en nadere besonderhede is verkrygbaar van die Dekaan, Fakulteit van Teologie, Universiteit van Stellenbosch.
-

S - 36

- a. OU MUTUAL - LENINGS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Drie jaar

- e. R500 p.j.
 - f. 'n Beperkte getal lenings word aan Suid-Afrikaanse burgers wat voltydse studente is, beskikbaar gestel.
Voorwaardes en terugbetaling is dieselfde as dié van die Universiteit van Stellenbosch-lenings. Kyk S-58.
-

S - 37

- a. DU MUTUAL - MEDALJES
 - b. Besigheidsbestuur en -administrasie
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. Goue medaljes
 - f. Twee medaljes word toegeken aan die twee beste finalejaarstudente.
-

S - 38

- a. PLAN MEDEWERKERS - BEURS
 - b. Stads- en Streekbeplanning
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. R600
 - f. Een beurs is beskikbaar gestel vir toekenning aan 'n verdienstelike en behoeftige voltydse student. Aansoekvorms en nadere besonderhede is verkrygbaar van die Hoof, Departement Stads- en Streekbeplanning, Universiteit van Stellenbosch.
Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie.
-

S - 39

- a. PROFESSOR JOHN TODD MORRISON RESEARCH MEDAL
 - b. Fisika of Toegepaste Wiskunde
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. Goue medalje
 - f. Die medalje word jaarliks toegeken aan die beste student wat die M.Sc.-graad in Fisika of Toegepaste Wiskunde, cum laude, verwerf het.
-

S - 40

- a. SA DROËVRUGTE-KOÖPERASIE - BEURS
- b. Pomologie
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. Kyk f
- e. Wisselend
- f. 'n Nagraadse beurs is beskikbaar gestel vir 'n manlike student wie se navorsing toegespits is op 'n rigting wat voordele vir die droëvrugtebedryf inhou. Die bedrag en die duur van die beurs word in oorleg met die Direksie

van die SAD bepaal.

Die beurshouer word aangeraai om gedurende die somervakansies by die SAD te werk en moet bereid wees om by hulle in diens te tree indien hulle dit sou verlang.

Aansoeke moet voor 31 Januarie aan die Registrateur gerig word.

S - 41

- a. SA INSTITUUT VAN STADS- EN STREEKBEPLANNING - PRYS
 - b. Stads- en Streekbeplanning
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. R10
 - f. -
-

S - 42

- a. SAOU - MEDALJES
- b. (i) Primêre Onderwysersdiploma-kursusse
(ii) Sekondêre Onderwysersdiploma-kursusse
(iii) B.Ed.-graadkursus
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
- d. -
- e. 'n Goue medalje
- f. 'n Goue medalje word jaarliks toegeken aan die beste student in elk van die kursusse genoem onder b.

In die geval van diplomastudente is die vereiste standaard vir die toekenning van 'n medalje 'n gemiddelde van minstens 70 persent in die finale studiejaar van die kursus, en verder word persoonlikheidseienskappe ook in aanmerking geneem.

Vir B.Ed.-studente is die vereiste standaard 'n gemiddelde van minstens 75 persent.

S - 43

- a. S.J. SHAND MEMORIAL MEDAL
 - b. Geologie
 - c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
 - d. -
 - e. 'n Goue medalje
 - f. Die goue medalje word jaarliks toegeken aan die beste student wat die M.Sc.-graad in Geologie, cum laude, verwerf het.
-

STATUTÊRE STIPENDIA

S - 44

- a. ALGEMENE BEPALINGS
- b. Kyk f
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. Kyk S-45 tot S-54
- e. Kyk S-45 tot S-54
- f. (i) Om in aanmerking te kom vir die stipendia moet kandidate een van die volgende grade aan die Universiteit van Stellenbosch met lof behaal het: M.A., M.A. in Maatsk. Werk, M.Mus., M.Dram., M.A.Bibl., M.A. in Beeldende Kunste, M. in Streekbeplanning, M.Sc., M.Sc. in Huishoudkunde, M. in Huishoudkunde, M.Ed., M. in Ligg. Opv., M.Sc. in Landbou, M. in Landbou, M.Sc. in Voedselwetenskap, LL.B., B.Th., M.Th., M.Com., M.Admin., M.Econ., M. (B. en A.), M.P.A., B.Sc., B.Ing. (d.w.s. die betreffende twee B.-grade in die Ingenieurswese), M.Ing., M.B., Ch.B. (d.w.s. die betreffende twee B.-grade in die Geneeskunde), M.Med., M. Verpleegkunde, M.Sc. in Geneesk. Wetenskappe, M.Sc. in Fisioterapie, M.Sc. in Bosbou, M.Sc. in Houtkunde, M.Sc. in Natuurbewaring, M.Mil., M.Ch.D.
- (ii) By die oorweging van kandidate vir stipendia-doeleindes sal die Universiteit na goëddunke 'n kandidaat se vorige studierekord in aanmerking neem. Studente kom outomaties in aanmerking vir statutêre stipendia; hulle hoef nie skriftelik daarom aansoek te doen nie. 'n Kandidaat wat 'n B.-graad aan 'n ander universiteit verwerf het en vir 'n stipendium in aanmerking wil kom, moet 'n maand vóór aflegging aan hierdie Universiteit van die finale eksamen vir een van die grade onder paragraaf (i) hierbo genoem, 'n volledige opgawe van sy vorige studierekord by die Universiteitskantoor inlewer.
- (iii) Twee gewone stipendia word jaarliks toegeken, een aan 'n gegradueerde uit die groep Fakulteite Lettere en Wysbegeerte, Opvoedkunde, Regsgeleerdheid, Teologie en Handel en Administrasie; die ander aan 'n gegradueerde uit die groep van Fakulteite Natuurwetenskappe, Landbou, Ingenieurswese, Geneeskunde, Bosbou en Tandheelkunde; die grootste stipendium word om die beurt aan gegradueerdes uit een van die twee groepe toegeken.
- (iv) Elkeen van hierdie twee groepe word in drie onderafdelings verdeel, naamlik:
- (a) Lettere en Wysbegeerte, Opvoedkunde, Regsgeleerdheid, Teologie en Handel en Administrasie
1. Engels, Afrikaans-Nederlands, Bantoetale, Geografie, Ekonomie, Bedryfsekonomie, Bedryfsielkunde, Rekeningkunde, Wiskundige Statistiek, Musiek, Bantoereg en -administrasie, Volkekunde, Afrika-studie, Staatsleer, Openbare Administrasie, Krygskunde (rigting Handelwetenskappe)
 2. Latyn, Grieks, Frans, Duits, Teologie, Opvoedkunde, Semitiese Tale, Liggaamlike Opvoedkunde, Drama, Italiaans, Beeldende Kunste
 3. Geskiedenis, Filosofie, Staatsfilosofie, Sielkunde, Sosiologie, Maatskaplike Werk, Regte, Krygskunde (rigting Lettere en Wysbegeerte), Biblioteekkunde, Streekbeplanning
- (b) Natuurwetenskappe, Landbou, Ingenieurswese, Geneeskunde, Bosbou en Tandheelkunde
1. Wiskunde, Toegepaste Wiskunde, Fisika, Ingenieurswese, Krygskunde (rigting Natuurwetenskappe)

2. Botanie, Soölogie, Erflikheidsleer, Insektekunde, Mikrobiologie, Fisiologie, Anatomie, Landbou, Bosbou, Houtkunde, Natuurbewaring, Voedselwetenskap, Geneeskunde, Tandheelkunde, Verpleegkunde, Fisioterapie, Arbeidsterapie, Geneeskundige Wetenskappe

3. Chemie, Geologie, Huishoudkunde, Dieetkunde.

- (v) 'n Stipendium sal al om die drie jaar aan elkéén van die drie onderafdelings van elke groep om die beurt toegeken word. Wanneer daar meer as twee stipendia beskikbaar is in een jaar, word die eerste twee aan kandidate van daardie jaar en van die vorige twee jare in die sub-groepe van daardie jaar toegeken; vir die res kom alle kandidate van daardie jaar en die vorige twee jare in aanmerking.
- (vi) Die onderafdelings onder par. (iv) aangedui, kom soos volg aan die beurt:
- 1977 : onderafdelings (a) 2 en (b) 2
1978 : onderafdelings (a) 3 en (b) 3
1979 : onderafdelings (a) 1 en (b) 1
- (vii) Vir 'n stipendium wat in 'n bepaalde jaar aan een van die onderafdelings toegesê is, sal in aanmerking geneem word kandidate van daardie jaar en die twee voorafgaande jare wat aan bepaling (i) voldoen het.
- (viii) Indien volgens die oordeel van die Senaat, geeneen van die kandidate uit 'n onderafdeling waaraan die stipendium toegesê is, 'n stipendium waardig is nie, kan die Senaat op aanbeveling van die Stipendia-komitee die stipendium aan die beste kandidaat uit die hele groep waaraan die stipendium toegewys is, verleen, of indien daar nie 'n geskikte kandidaat in daardie groep beskikbaar is nie, aan die beste kandidaat van die ander groep, op voorwaarde egter dat die volgorde van toekenning van die stipendium aan die onderafdelings daardeur nie gewysig word nie.
- (ix) 'n Stipendium verval vir 'n kandidaat wat reeds 'n paaiement van die Rhodes-stipendium getrek het.
- (x) 'n Stipendiumhouer moet vir goedkeuring 'n verklaring aangaande die aard van sy voorgestelde studie voorlê. Tensy die Senaat hom daarvan onthef, is die stipendiumhouer verplig om sy volle aandag te wy aan die voortsetting van sy studie in dié vak waarin hy die graad behaal het. Gedurende die tydperk wat hy die stipendium ontvang, moet hy van tyd tot tyd bewys lewer dat hy aan die gestelde eise voldoen, sowel wat sy studies as sy gedrag aangaan.
- (xi) Ingeval 'n kandidaat 'n stipendium van hierdie Universiteit aanneem en later daarvoor bedank, sal hy nie vir 'n ander stipendium in aanmerking kan kom nie.
- (xii) 'n Kandidaat moet die Universiteit binne drie maande ná toekenning van 'n stipendium finaal verwittig of hy die stipendium aanneem of nie. Gebruikmaking van die stipendium mag nie langer as één jaar ná datum van toekenning uitgestel word nie.
- (xiii) Die toekenning van elke gewone stipendium is onderhewig aan die bepalinge en voorwaardes van die oorspronklike skenking of erflating.
- (xiv) Indien enige van die gemelde stipendia vir studie in die buiteland aangewend word, kan die termyn van so 'n stipendium (op spesiale versoek van die suksesvolle kandidaat) met die helfte verminder word, mits die Universiteit daarvan oortuig is dat daar 'n goeie rede vir so 'n wysiging bestaan. In so 'n geval sal die totale bedrag t.o.v. twee- en driejarige stipendia oor 'n tydperk van een jaar en een-en-'n-half onderskeidelik uitbetaal word.

Die volgende statutêre stipendia is beskikbaar en is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat onder elkeen uiteengesit is:

S - 45

- a. CROLL MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-44
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 800 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-44 vir algemene bepalings.
Die beurs sal weer in 1978, 1983 en 1986 toegeken word.

S - 46

- a. DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-44
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 800 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-44 vir algemene bepalings.
Die beurs sal weer in 1982 toegeken word.

S - 47

- a. EBDENSTIPENDIUM
- b. Natuurwetenskappe, Landbou, Ingenieurswese, Geneeskunde, Bosbou, Tandheelkunde
- c. Universiteit van Cambridge
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 800 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-44 vir algemene bepalings.
Die beurs sal weer in 1977 en 1984 toegeken word.

S - 48

- a. GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-44
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 800 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-44 vir algemene bepalings.
Die beurs sal weer in 1980 en 1989 toegeken word.

S - 49

- a. HIDDINGHSTIPENDIUM
- b. Wetenskaplike studie - kyk S-44
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland

- d. 3 jaar
- e. R1 200 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-44 vir algemene bepalings.

Hierdie stipendium is ingestel om studente in staat te stel om hulle wetenskaplike studie voort te sit en te voltooi.

Kandidate vir hierdie stipendium moet in die Kaapprovinsie gedurende die laaste drie jaar voor die toekenning van die stipendium gestudeer het.

Die beurs sal weer in 1979 en 1987 toegeken word.

S - 50

- a. MAYNARDSTIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-44
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 500 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-44 vir algemene bepalings.

Kandidate vir hierdie stipendium moet seuns wees van ouers wat in die Kaapprovinsie woonagtig is.

Die beurs sal weer in 1981 toegeken word.

S - 51

- a. NASIONALE STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-44
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R2 000 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-44 vir algemene bepalings.

Die beurs word deur die Departement van Nasionale Opvoeding beskikbaar gestel uit gelde wat die Parlement spesiaal vir dié doel bewillig.

Die beurs sal weer in 1979, 1982, 1985 en 1988 toegeken word.

S - 52

- a. PORTERSTIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-44
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R1 800 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-44 vir algemene bepalings.

Die beurs sal weer in 1981, 1985 en 1988 toegeken word.

S - 53

- a. QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL - STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-44
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 3 jaar
- e. R1 000 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-44 vir algemene bepalings.

Hierdie stipendium is slegs vir damestudente bedoel. Damestudente uit alle fakulteite kom vir hierdie stipendium in aanmerking. Die stipendium kom slegs elke sesde jaar vir toekenning aan die beurt. Die beurs sal weer in 1980 en 1986 en elke sesde jaar daarna toegeken word.

S - 54

- a. QUEEN VICTORIA - STIPENDIUM
- b. Kyk S-44
- c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch of in die buiteland
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R2 000 p.j.
- f. Kyk S-44 vir algemene bepalings.

Die beurs sal weer in 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1987 en 1989 toegeken word.

S - 55

- a. STRAKOSCH-STIPENDIUM
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Cambridge
- d. 2 jaar
- e. £1500 sterling elk p.j. plus £280 sterling om reiskoste te dek.
- f. Twee beurse word elke twee jaar vir nagraadse studie beskikbaar gestel (één vir 'n gegradueerde van die Universiteit van Stellenbosch en één vir 'n gegradueerde van die Universiteit van Kaapstad). Beurse sal slegs in buitengewone omstandighede aan persone wat ouer as 24 jaar is, toegeken word. Applikante moet Blanke manstudente wees wat in Suid-Afrika gebore en/of opgevoed is.

Aansoeke moet in tweevoud, getik en in Engels wees, vergesel van 'n curriculum vitae, volle besonderhede van beoogde studie en applikant se belangstelling in sake buitekant sy studievak.

Aansoeke moet die Registrateur vóór 31 Augustus bereik. Die volgende toekenning geskied in September 1977.

S - 56

- a. TIENIE LOUW-BEURSE
- b. Lugvaartkundige Ingenieurswese
- c. Enige universiteit in Suid-Afrika of in die buiteland
- d. -
- e. Wisselend

- f. Voor- en nagraadse beurse word by voorkeur aan begaafde studente toegeken. Aansoeke moet vergesel word van twee getuigskrifte en 'n amptelike studie=rekord.
-

S - 57

- a. UNIVAC-BEURS
b. Rekenaarwetenskap
c. -
d. -
e. R1 000
f. Univac skenk jaarliks 'n bedrag vir die toekenning van 'n beurs aan 'n belowende student. Daar is geen verpligting ten opsigte van hierdie beurs nie; die doel van die beurs is om studente aan te moedig om Rekenaarwetenskap toe te pas in die handelsrigting. Aansoeke moet aan die Hoof van die Departement van Rekenaarwetenskap gerig word.
Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 1 Oktober.
-

S - 58

- a. UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH - LENINGS
b. Onbeperk
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
d. Duur van kursus
e. Gemiddeld ± R350 p.j. met 'n maksimum van R600 p.j.
f. Die lenings word toegeken aan verdienstelike en behoeftige studente. Nadat 'n student verneem het dat 'n lening aan hom toegeken is, moet hy 'n Borgakte van 'n aanneemlike persoon, sowel as 'n polis as sekuriteit verskaf.
Volledige besonderhede is verkrygbaar van die Registrateur (Akademies).
Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie.
-

S - 59

- a. VAN DER HORST-PRYS
b. Chemie, Fisika of Wiskunde
c. Universiteit van Stellenbosch
d. -
e. R30
f. Die prys is beskikbaar vir toekenning aan 'n M.Sc.-student wat dié graad Cum Laude verwerf het. Toekenning geskied op grond van die skripsie.
-

TOEKENNINGS BESKIKBAAR AAN OF DEUR DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Tensy anders vermeld, moet aansoeke aan die Registrateur (Administrasie), Universiteit van Suid-Afrika, Posbus 392, Pretoria 0001, gerig word.

SA - 1

- a. AVBOB-LENINGSFONDS
- b. Aktuariële Wiskunde, Bevolkingstatistiek, Ekonomiese Wetenskappe, Handel en Nywerheid--hout- en plastieknywerheid
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. Duur van die kursus, mits vordering bevredigend is
- e. Maksimum van R150 p.j.
- f. 'n Beperkte aantal lenings is slegs vir Blankes beskikbaar. Voorkeur sal gegee word aan studente wat studeer vir 'n graad waarin Aktuariële Wiskunde of Bevolkingstatistiek die hoofrigting of minstens een van die keuserigtings is; of 'n graad in die Ekonomiese Wetenskappe in 'n rigting wat verband hou met langtermyn-lewensversekering; of 'n graad in die Handel en Nywerheid, en wat die nywerheid betref in besonder die hout- en plastieknywerheid.

Elke leninghouer moet òf 'n polis van minstens R1 000 as sekuriteit by die Universiteit deponeer òf ander bevredigende sekuriteit aanbied. Elke lener moet 'n Ebrgakte inlewer, onderteken deur 'n borg wat aanneemlik is vir die Universiteit.

Die totale geleende bedrag moet in hoogstens drie jaarlikse gelyke paaiemente terugbetaal word, beginnende een jaar van die datum waarop die laaste lening aan die student toegeken is.

Rente teen 10 persent op lenings word bereken op die uitstaande bedrag een jaar van die datum waarop die laaste lening aan die student toegeken is.

Aansoeke moet die Universiteit jaarliks voor 31 Januarie bereik.

SA - 2

- a. AVBOB-MERIETEBEURSE
- b. Handel en Administrasie
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. 2 jaar
- e. Kyk f
- f. 'n Beperkte aantal merietebeurse, na gelang van beskikbare fondse. mag jaarliks toegeken word vir studie vir 'n Magister- of Honneursgraad.

Die waarde van die beurse en ander voorwaardes is soortgelyk aan dié vir die Magister- en Honneursbeurse. Kyk SA-8 en SA-6 onderskeidelik.

Studente doen nie aansoek om hierdie beurse nie; hulle word op meriete toegeken.

SA - 3

- a. DOKTORSBEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika

- d. -
- e. R500. elk
- f. Twee beurse mag jaarliks toegeken word aan kandidate wat die Magister- of gelykstaande graad gedurende die voorafgaande twee jaar aan hierdie universiteit voltooi het.
- 'n Beurshouer moet die toekenning binne 18 maande opneem en vir doktorale studie inskryf.
- Die beurs word in twee gelyke paaielemente uitbetaal, te wete een helfte na afhandeling van die student se registrasie en die balans twaalf maande later, onderworpe aan bevredigende vordering.
- Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 15 April.
-

SA - 4

- a. FERNAND MAINGARD-GEDENKBEURS
- b. Frans en Onderwys
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. -
- e. R105 elk
- f. 'n Bedrag word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir die toekenning van een of meer beurse aan studente wat voornemens is om onderwysers van Frans in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te word.
- 'n Student kom vir die toekenning in aanmerking indien hy
- Frans as hoofvak en minstens een kursus in Afrikaans in sy graadleergang insluit; of
 - 'n graad met minstens een kursus in Afrikaans besit en drie kursusse in Frans wil voltooi; of
 - vir die Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Nagraads) inskryf, met Frans as een van sy hoofonderwysvakke; of
 - vir 'n hoër graad in Frans inskryf.
- Daar moet egter gelet word dat 'n beurs nie aan 'n student toegeken sal word tensy hy minstens een graadkursus in Frans voltooi het nie.
- 'n Beurshouer moet onderneem om vir minstens drie jaar na behaling van die kwalifikasies in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika onderwys te gee. Indien die onderneming nie uitgevoer word nie, moet die beurs pro rata na gelang van die jare wat onderwys gegee is, terugbetaal word.
- Die sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke is 31 Januarie.
-

SA - 5

- a. HIDDINGH-CURRIE - PUBLIKASIEFONDS
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. -
- e. -
- f. Toekennings kan uit die Fonds gemaak word om studente te steun met die publikasie van werklik verdienstelike oorspronklike werke, veral proefskrifte wat vir doktorsgrade aanvaar is.
-

SA - 6

- a. HONNEURSBEURSE
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
 - d. 2 jaar
 - e. R80 elk p.j.
 - f. Tien beurse mag jaarliks toegeken word vir Honneurs-, B.D.- of LL.B.-studie.
Studente wat 'n Baccalaureusgraad voltooi het met onderskeiding in twee of meer hoof- of vernaamste vakke kwalifiseer, maar 'n student wat 'n gemiddelde van 65 persent in sy hoof- of vernaamste vakke en 'n gemiddelde van 60 persent in die graad as geheel behaal het en die graad voltooi het sonder om in enige kursus te druip, kan ook in aanmerking kom.
Vir die doel van hierdie beurse word Privaatreg III en Handelsreg II van die B.Iur.- en die B.Proc.-graad as hoofvakke beskou.
Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.
-

SA - 7

- a. INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS - GENOOTSKAPPE
 - b. Rekenaarwetenskap
 - c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
 - d. Minimum duur van die betrokke graad
 - e. (i) Ongeveer R3 600 p.j.
(ii) Ongeveer R2 700 p.j.
(iii) Ongeveer R1 500 p.j.
 - f. International Computers Beperk het 'n bedrag beskikbaar gestel vir die toekennings van genootskappe vir studies in Rekenaarwetenskap op die volgende vlakke:
(i) Senior Genoot vir Doktorale studie;
(ii) Genoot vir Honneurs- of Magisterstudie; en
(iii) Junior Genoot vir studie vir 'n Baccalaureusgraad met Rekenaarwetenskap as 'n hoofvak.
Genote moet hoogstens 10 persent van hul tyd aan projekte vir die Departement Rekenaarwetenskap of die Rekensentrum wy.
Genote word vrygestel van die betaling van studiegeld.
Aansoeke moet voor 30 September gerig word aan die Hoof van die Departement Rekenaarwetenskap, van wie aansoekvorms en nadere besonderhede verkry kan word.
-

SA - 8

- a. MAGISTERBEURSE
 - b. Onbeperk
 - c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
 - d. 2 jaar
 - e. R80 elk p.j.
 - f. Tien beurse mag jaarliks toegeken word vir Magisterstudie op grond van prestasie by die Honneurs-, B.Ed.-, B.D.- of LL.B.-eksamens.
Studente doen nie aansoek om hierdie beurse nie.
-

SA - 9

- a. MARKET RESEARCH AFRICA - MEDALJE
 - b. Marknavorsing en Reklamewese
 - c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
 - d. -
 - e. 'n Sterlingsilwer-medalje
 - f. 'n Medalje word jaarliks toegeken aan die beste student wat die Diploma in Marknavorsing en Reklamewese voltooi.
-

SA - 10

- a. NASIONALE BEURSE
- b. Onbeperk
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika - kyk f
- d. -
- e. R4 000 elk
- f. Twee beurse vir studies vir 'n doktorsgraad mag jaarliks toegeken word aan kandidate wat
 - die kwalifiserende graad in die voorafgaande jaar met lof voltooi het;
 - in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika gestudeer het gedurende die twee jaar wat die eksamen voorafgegaan het en minstens die laaste jaar aan die Universiteit van Suid-Afrika.

Kandidate se finansiële posisie word ook in aanmerking geneem en besonderhede in hierdie verband kan van hulle verwag word.

Die beurse word toegeken vir studie aan die Universiteit van Suid-Afrika, behalwe waar die Universiteit nie die nodige leiding en studiegeriewe kan verskaf nie. Aanwending van beurse vir studie in die buiteland sal slegs oorweeg word as toereikende geriewe en leiding nie in Suid-Afrika beskikbaar is nie.

Studente doen nie aansoek om hierdie beurse nie.

SA - 11

- a. NASIONALE SUIWELKOÖPERASIE - MERIETEBEURSE
- b. Bedryfseconomie, Bedryfsielkunde, Ekonomie, Kommunikasiekunde, Rekeningkunde
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
- d. 2 jaar
- e. R80 elk p.j.
- f. 'n Bedrag word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir die toekenning van beurse vir studies vir 'n Honneursgraad in een van die departemente onder b.

Die toekennings- en ander voorwaardes van hierdie beurse is soortgelyk aan dié vir die Honneursbeurse. Kyk SA - 6.

SA - 12

- a. NAVORSINGSFONDS TER HERDENKING VAN DIE VOORTREKKER-EEUFEEES
- b. Geskiedenis
- c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika

- d. -
 - e. R120 vir Magisterstudie
R500 vir Doktorale studie
 - f. Mits die opbrengs van 'n Fonds wat deur die Raad van die Universiteit vir die doel gestig is, voldoende is, kan beurse toegeken word aan studente wie se verhandelinge of proefskrifte oor die Groot Trek of oor die algemene ontwikkeling van Suid-Afrika tot 1900 handel.
-

SA - 13

- a. SANDTON-MERIETEBEURSE
 - b. Ekonomie, Publieke Administrasie, Rekeningkunde, Staatsleer
 - c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
 - d. -
 - e. R200 elk
 - f. Die Stadsraad van Sandton stel jaarliks 'n bedrag beskikbaar vir die toekening van beurse aan Bantoestudente vir voortgesette voor- of nagraadse studie in een of meer van die vakke genoem onder b.

Die beurse word toegeken op grond van eksamenprestasie in een of meer van hierdie vakke aan die Universiteit in die voorafgaande jaar.

'n Student kom nie in aanmerking as hy enige ander toekenning(s) ontvang wat R200 oorskry nie.

Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.
-

SA - 14

- a. STEEL AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICA - MERIETEBEURSE
 - b. Honneurs - B.Com. in Bedryfsekonomie (Bemarkingsgroep) of die nagraadse Diploma in Marknavorsing en Reklamewese
 - c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
 - d. 2 jaar
 - e. R150 elk p.j.
 - f. 'n Bedrag van R600 word jaarliks beskikbaar gestel vir toekening aan kandidate op grond van eksamenprestasies in die finale jaar van die B.Com.-graad aan hierdie universiteit.

Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.
-

SA - 15

- a. TAFELBERG-UITGEWERS (EDMS) BPK - MERIETEBEURS
 - b. Afrikaanse Taal en/of Letterkunde
 - c. Universiteit van Suid-Afrika
 - d. -
 - e. R50
 - f. 'n Bedrag kan jaarliks toegeken word aan 'n student wat verdienstelike prestasies in Afrikaanse taal en/of letterkunde gelewer het by die eksamens van hierdie universiteit.

Geen aansoeke word vereis nie.
-

AWARDS AVAILABLE AT OR THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

Unless stated otherwise applications must be made to the Registrar, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, Rondebosch 7700, C.P. Application forms are obtainable from the aforementioned address. The closing date for receipt of the completed application form is 30 September.

*Scholarships marked with an asterisk are offered to the top UCT graduates of each year; the awards are announced at the December graduation ceremonies and, if a UCT graduate is not offered an award upon graduating, at no time in the future would such person be eligible for these awards, unless he/she returns to the University of Cape Town and obtains a higher degree in the first class or with distinction. These scholarships are not available every year.

Loans: Apart from the bursaries, grants and scholarships administered by the University, certain commercial banking institutions as well as the University itself offer students loans for post-graduate study. Further details regarding these facilities are obtainable, on request, from the Scholarships Office, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, Rondebosch 7700. University administered loans are only available for study at the University of Cape Town.

C - 1

- a. ABE BAILEY TEACHING BURSARIES
 - b. Teaching
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R400
 - f. The bursaries are available annually to graduates of a South African university. They must be qualified and be prepared to teach English at a recognized school in the Republic.
-

C - 2

- a. ALBERTONIE HERMAN BROEKSMA SCHOLARSHIP*
 - b. Arts or Science
 - c. Any approved institution
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R1 500 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to the best graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading towards a higher degree.
-

C - 3

- a. ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Social Sciences - see f
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 1 year, renewable

- e. R650
 - f. The scholarship is available to a UCT graduate, preferably for research into Race Relations.
-

C - 4

- a. ALEXANDRA CLUB BURSARY
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R250
 - f. The bursary will be awarded annually to women graduates of the University for an approved course of study.
-

C - 5

- a. ASCHER KELLMAN BURSARY
 - b. Music - Pianoforte
 - c. University of Cape Town or another approved institution
 - d. 3 years
 - e. R2 000 p.a.
 - f. The bursary which is available to a UCT graduate for approved study is awarded in alternate years.
The next award will be in 1978.
-

C - 6

- a. BARON HARTLEY POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Medicine
 - c. A hospital or university in the British Commonwealth
 - d. 3 years
 - e. R1 700 p.a.
 - f. Candidates must be graduates in Medicine of the University of Cape Town of not less than two years' standing.
-

C - 7

- a. BENNIE HEWAT SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Teaching
 - c. University of Cape Town or other approved institution
 - d. 1 year
 - e. Variable
 - f. Scholarships are available to graduates who have been accepted to study for a teaching diploma.
-

C - 8

- a. BIOCHEMISTRY BURSARY
 - b. Biochemistry
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year, renewable
 - e. R500 p.a.
 - f. The bursary is available to a graduate of a South African university.
-

C - 9

- a. CENTLIVRES SCHOLARSHIP*
 - b. Arts or Science
 - c. Any approved institution
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R1 500 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to the best graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading towards a higher degree.
-

C - 10

- a. CHARLES STRUBEN SCHOLARSHIP*
 - b. History
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R120
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to a graduate to undertake research into topics bearing upon the British Commonwealth leading towards an Honours or Master's degree.
-

C - 11

- a. CRASNOW POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Israel preferably
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R1 500 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available to a UCT graduate for the purpose of doing research work. It may be divided between two candidates.
-

C - 12

- a. DAVID PRISMAN TRAVELLING BURSARY
- b. Medicine - Anaesthetics
- c. Any approved institution overseas
- d. 2 years
- e. R500 p.a.

- f. The bursary is open to a UCT graduate for post-graduate research. Application forms are obtainable from the Head of the Department of Anaesthetics, Medical School, University of Cape Town. Application can be made at any time.
-

C - 13

- a. F.G. CONNOCK HONOURS BURSARIES
b. English
c. University of Cape Town
d. 1 year
e. R1 000 plus R300 if the student is in residence
f. A bursary is available annually to a graduate who has been accepted for an approved post-graduate course.
-

C - 14

- a. FIELD MARSHAL SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP
b. Unrestricted, but preferably Marine Engineering or Political Economy
c. Any approved institution overseas
d. 3 years
e. R3 500 p.a.
f. The scholarship is open to a UCT graduate for approved research overseas.
-

C - 15

- a. FORMAN AWARDS
b. Medicine
c. Any approved institution in South Africa or overseas
d. 1 year
e. Variable
f. Graduates who wish to undertake further study or research are eligible. The awards are made in alternate years. Candidates should apply in 1977 for the next award in 1978.
-

C - 16

- a. GENERAL J.B.M. HERTZOG SCHOLARSHIP*
b. Afrikaans en Nederlands
c. University of Cape Town
d. 1 year
e. R300
f. The scholarship will be awarded to the B.A. graduate who obtained the highest marks throughout the Afrikaans en Nederlands course. The scholarship is available for study leading to a higher degree.
-

C - 17

- a. GUY ELLIOTT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
 - b. Medicine
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 2 years
 - e. Equivalent to salary
 - f. The fellowship is available annually to a graduate of a South African Medical School for full-time medical research.
-

C - 18

- a. HARRY CROSSLEY BURSARIES
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cape Town or other approved institution
 - d. 1 year, renewable
 - e. Variable
 - f. The bursaries are available annually to UCT graduates.
-

C - 19

- a. HARRY MOLTENO TRUST AWARDS
 - b. English
 - c. (i) University of Cape Town
(ii) Any approved institution
 - d. (i) 1 year
(ii) 2 years
 - e. (i) R1 000
(ii) R2 500 p.a.
 - f. (i) Honours Bursary: The bursary is available to a graduate for study towards an Honours degree.
(ii) Master's Bursary: The bursary is available to a UCT graduate for study towards a Master's degree or a doctorate.
-

C - 20

- a. HILDA BUYSKES BURSARIES
 - b. Librarianship
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R230
 - f. The bursaries are available annually to graduates with an aptitude for library work.
-

C - 21

- a. HYMAN LIBERMAN POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP*
 - b. Arts or Science
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R350
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to the graduate who obtained the highest marks in the examinations for the Bachelor's degree. The scholarship is available for study leading to a higher degree.
-

C - 22

- a. JAMES T. LOUW TRAVEL BURSARY
 - b. Medicine - Obstetrics and Gynaecology
 - c. See f
 - d. Variable
 - e. R100
 - f. The bursary is awarded annually to house surgeons or registrars in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the Medical School, University of Cape Town, to enable recipients to contribute to congresses, meetings or visits to other hospitals, universities or similar institutions.

Application forms are obtainable from the Head, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Cape Town.

Applications can be made any time.
-

C - 23

- a. JANET GOLDBLATT BURSARY
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year, renewable
 - e. R200 p.a.
 - f. The bursary is available to a UCT graduate for approved post-graduate study.
-

C - 24

- a. JOCK BEATTIE MEMORIAL BURSARY
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R500
 - f. The bursary is available annually to a graduate of a South African university for the Honours or Master's degree in the major subject of the Bachelor's degree.
-

C - 25

- a. J.W. DUNCAN BAXTER SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Medicine
 - c. Any approved institution
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R2 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available for research, especially in relation to cancer. Graduates in the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Cape Town or permanent members of the staff of the Medical Faculty are eligible, but preference will be given to individuals under 35 years of age.
-

C - 26

- a. J.W. JAGGER POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R3 000 p.a. plus R500 for travelling expenses
 - f. The scholarship is open to a male graduate from a university in England or Scotland for an approved course. Preference will be given to students expressing the wish to take up permanent residence in South Africa.
-

KRAMER BEQUEST AWARDS

C - 27

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- b. See C-28 to C-31
- c. See C-28 to C-31
- d. 2 years
- e. See C-28 to C-31
- f. The awards are made available annually to UCT graduates.

C - 28

- a. JULES KRAMER MUSIC & FINE ART SCHOLARSHIP OR GRANTS
- b. Fine Art or Music
- c. Any approved institution overseas
- d. See C-27
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. See C-27 for general provisions.

C - 29

- a. JULES KRAMER MUSIC & FINE ART GRANTS
- b. Fine Art or Music
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. See C-27
- e. Variable
- f. See C-27 for general provisions.

C - 30

- a. WILFRED KRAMER LAW SCHOLARSHIP OR GRANTS
- b. Law
- c. Cambridge, preferably at Trinity Hall
- d. See C-27
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. See C-27 for general provisions.

C - 31

- a. WILFRED KRAMER LAW GRANTS
- b. Law
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. See C-27
- e. Variable
- f. See C-27 for general provisions.

LOEWENSTEIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

See C-78, p. 85.

C - 32

- a. LOUIS WEINER SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Economics
- c. Any approved institution
- d. 2 years
- e. R900 p.a.
- f. The scholarship will be awarded for research leading towards an Honours degree followed by a Master's degree.

C - 33

- a. LYDIA GRANT SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. Any approved institution

- d. 2 years
 - e. R1 500 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to the best graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading towards a higher degree.
-

C - 34

- a. MANUEL AND LUBY WASHKANSKY SCHOLARSHIP*
 - b. Any discipline except Arts and Science
 - c. Any approved institution
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R1 900
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to the graduate who obtained a degree in the first class or with distinction. The scholarship is available for further study leading towards a higher degree.
-

C - 35

- a. MEYER LEVINSON (EMDIN) SCHOLARSHIP*
 - b. Medicine or Science
 - c. Any approved institution
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R1 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded in alternate years to the best B.Sc. Honours graduate or the M.B., Ch.B. graduate who obtained the degree in the first class. The recipient must undertake study leading towards a higher degree.
-

C - 36

- a. MRC MASTER'S AND DOCTORATE GRANTS
 - b. Medicine
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year, renewable
 - e. Variable
 - f. A grant is available annually to a graduate from an overseas university, preferably a B.Sc.Med. graduate, who wishes to carry out research at the University of Cape Town.

Application forms are obtainable from the Research Officer, University of Cape Town. The closing date for applications is 30 September.
-

C - 37

- a. MRC POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES
- b. Medicine
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Variable

- f. The bursary is available annually to a graduate, preferably a B.Sc.Med. graduate for research in Medicine.

Application forms are obtainable from the Research Officer, University of Cape Town. The closing date for applications is 30 September.

C - 38

- a. MUSHET EDUCATION TRUST TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP
b. Architecture, Economics, Engineering, Medicine, Sociology
c. Any approved institution overseas
d. 1 year
e. R3 000
f. The scholarship is available annually to a UCT graduate for further study in the same field as that of the undergraduate degree.
-

C - 39

- a. NELLIE BROWN SPILHAUS SCHOLARSHIP*
b. Arts or Science
c. Any approved institution
d. 2 years
e. R1 500 p.a.
f. The scholarship will be awarded to the best graduate obtaining the Honours degree in the first class or the Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading towards a higher degree.
-

C - 40

- a. NINHAM SHAND SCHOLARSHIP
b. Engineering
c. Any approved institution
d. 2 years
e. R1 500 p.a.
f. The scholarship is available to a UCT graduate for further research. The next award will be in 1977. The scholarship is awarded every second year.
-

C - 41

- a. OVERSEAS STUDENTS' SCHOLARSHIPS
b. Unrestricted
c. University of Cape Town
d. 1 year, renewable
e. R2 500 p.a.
f. The purpose of the scholarship is to enable a graduate from an overseas university to register for a higher degree in an approved field of study.
-

C - 42

- a. PATRICIA ASHBY SPILHAUS MEMORIAL BURSARY
 - b. Librarianship
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. Variable
 - f. A bursary is available annually to a graduate for an approved course.
-

C - 43

- a. PETER SCHOLTZ SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Medicine
 - c. Any approved hospital in the United Kingdom
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R600 p.a.
 - f. Applicants for the scholarship must hold a medical degree from the University, must have been born in the Republic of South Africa of European parentage and be of Protestant faith.
-

C - 44

- a. PROFESSOR J.J. SMITH SCHOLARSHIP*
 - b. Afrikaans en Nederlands
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R200
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to the graduate who obtained the highest marks throughout the Afrikaans en Nederlands Honours or Master's degree course. The scholarship is intended for further study.
-

C - 45

- a. RODERICK NOBLE SCHOLARSHIP*
 - b. Arts and Science
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R350
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to the graduate who obtained the highest marks in the examinations for the Bachelor's degree. The recipient must be prepared to undertake study leading to a higher degree.
-

C - 46

- a. RUTH SACKS BURSARY
- b. Social Anthropology
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year

- e. R160
 - f. The bursary is available annually to a UCT graduate for an approved course of study.
-

C - 47

- a. SA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (WESTERN CAPE BRANCH) STUDENTS' LOANS
 - b. Librarianship
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year, renewable
 - e. Academic fees
 - f. Loans are available annually to graduates.
- Application forms are obtainable from the Treasurer, SA Library Association (Western Cape Branch), Jagger Library, Private Bag, Rondebosch 7700.
- Applications may be made at any time.
-

C - 48

- a. SIR ROBERT KOTZE SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any approved institution in Europe or North America
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R2 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available to a UCT graduate.
-

C - 49

- a. SIR WILLIAM SOLOMON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Law
 - c. Any approved institution
 - d. 3 years
 - e. R3 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is open to a UCT graduate for research in Law.
-

C - 50

- a. SMARTT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Agriculture and allied subjects
 - c. University of Cape Town or an approved institution
 - d. 3 years
 - e. R2 500 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available to an Honours graduate for research work in a discipline bearing upon agriculture.
-

C - 51

- a. SMUTS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cambridge
 - d. 3 years
 - e. R4 000 p.a.
 - f. The fellowship is available to a graduate of any university south of the Limpopo River. Candidates must be South African citizens and have resided in South Africa for at least five consecutive years prior to application.
-

C - 52

- a. SMUTS TRUST FELLOWSHIP
 - b. Botany
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 3 years
 - e. R1 400 p.a.
 - f. The fellowship is available to a graduate to enable him/her to undertake study and research, by preference in the systematics and geographical distribution of the South African flora.
-

C - 53

- a. SPERRY-UNIVAC BURSARIES
 - b. Computer Science
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. Variable
 - f. Bursaries are available annually to UCT graduates for approved courses of study.

Application forms are obtainable from the Head of the Department of Computer Science, University of Cape Town. The closing date for applications is 30 March.
-

STATUTORY SCHOLARSHIPS*

C - 54

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- b. See C-55 to C-67
- c. Any approved institution
- d. See C-55 to C-67
- e. See C-55 to C-67
- f. The scholarships will be awarded to the best graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. The recipient must be under the age of 30 years and be prepared to undertake further study leading towards a higher degree.

C - 55

- a. CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 56

- a. DE VILLIERS-SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts
- c. See C-54
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 200 p.a.
- f. This scholarship will be awarded to the best graduate obtaining a B.A. Honours degree in the first class.
See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 57

- a. DONALD CURRIE SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 58

- a. EBDEN SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 59

- a. GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 60

- a. JAMISON POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 200 p.a.
- f. This scholarship will be awarded to a graduate from the Cape Province.
See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 61

- a. MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 500 p.a.
- f. See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 62

- a. NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 2 years
- e. R2 000 p.a.
- f. See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 63

- a. PORTER SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 1 year
- e. R1 800
- f. See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 64

- a. QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 3 years
- e. R1 000 p.a.
- f. This scholarship will be awarded to the best female graduate.
See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 65

- a. QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 1 year
- e. R2 000
- f. See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 66

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE CROLL SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 700 p.a.
- f. See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 67

- a. WILLIAM HIDDINGH SCHOLARSHIP*
- b. Arts or Science
- c. See C-54
- d. 3 years
- e. R1 200 p.a.
- f. See C-54 for general provisions.

C - 68

- a. STRAKOSCH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Arts and Science
- c. University of Cambridge
- d. 3 years
- e. £1500 p.a.
- f. The scholarship is awarded in alternate years to a UCT male graduate for study leading to a Master's degree or a doctorate. The next award will be in 1977.

C - 69

- a. SYFRETS TRUST MBA STUDY GRANT
- b. Business Administration
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year
- e. R2 000
- f. The study grant is open to students of the MBA programme. Application should be made at the time of application for admission to the programme.
Application forms are obtainable from the Director, Graduate School of Business, University of Cape Town.

C - 70

- a. UCT COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR ENGINEERING*
 - b. Engineering
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R1 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to the best Engineering graduate for further study in Engineering.
-

C - 71

- a. UCT COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR MEDICINE*
 - b. Medicine
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R1 000
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to the best M.B., Ch.B. graduate for further study in Medicine.
-

C - 72

- a. UCT COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Any discipline except Engineering and Law
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R300
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to the graduate who obtained the highest marks in the examinations for the Bachelor's degree. The scholarship is available for further study leading to a post-graduate degree/diploma.
-

C - 73

- a. UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R8 100 - see f
 - f. The fellowship is awarded annually to a graduate for post-doctoral study and research. If awarded to an overseas applicant the award will be increased by R900.
-

C - 74

- a. UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town
- d. 1 year, renewable

- e. Variable
 - f. The scholarships are available annually to non-South African citizens for approved courses of study.
Application forms are obtainable from the Research Officer, University of Cape Town. The closing date for applications is 30 June.
-

C - 75

- a. VICTORIA LEAGUE ENGLISH SPEECH BURSARY
 - b. English Speech and Drama - see f
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year, renewable
 - e. R220 p.a.
 - f. The bursary is available to a graduate for an approved course specializing in the teaching of English Speech.
-

C - 76

- a. W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Accounting
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R600
 - f. The scholarship is available to a graduate of a South African university who has been accepted for an Honours degree course.
The scholarship is awarded in alternate years. The next award will be in 1978.
Application forms are obtainable from the Head of the Department of Accounting of the University of Cape Town. The closing date for applications is 30 September.
-

C - 77

- a. WOUTER MALAN/GEORGETOWN AWARD
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cape Town
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R80
 - f. The award is restricted to American citizens who are registered for an approved course of study.
-

C - 78

- a. LOEWENSTEIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cape Town or the University of the Witwatersrand
- d. -
- e. Ph.D. degree: R5 000
Other post-graduate study : R3 000

The scholarships are available to suitably qualified applicants of any race, colour or creed who propose to undertake a course of study leading to the award of a Master's degree or Ph.D. degree or, in the case of medical doctors, other post-graduate research leading to an approved degree.

Applications should be made to the Secretary of the Trust, P.O. Box 61056, Marshalltown 2107.

The closing date for applications is 30 September.

AWARDS AVAILABLE AT OR THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY OF NATAL

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, Durban 4001.

Unless otherwise stated, the closing date for applications to be submitted to the Registrar, is 31 October.

Bursaries are awarded to academically deserving students who are in financial need in order to continue their studies at university.

Scholarships are awarded on merit.

N - 1

- a. ABEL TORF PRIZE
 - b. Law
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. The prize will be awarded by the Dean of the Faculty of Law to the best student in the two final years of study for the LL.B. degree.
-

N - 2

- a. ALASTAIR GRAHAM CALDER SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Speech and Drama or Music
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. Usually R150 p.a.
 - f. Application should be made to the Head of the Department of Speech and Drama, University of Natal.
The closing date for applications is 31 October.
-

N - 3

- a. ANDREW ROBERTS POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Civil Engineering
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R1 200
 - f. The scholarship is available to graduates for study towards a Master's or Ph.D. degree. Candidates must be under the age of 25 years.
Applications should be made to the Head of the Department of Civil Engineering, University of Natal, Durban.
The closing date for applications is 31 October.
-

N - 4

- a. CONNOCK BURSARIES
 - b. English
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R1 300
 - f. The bursaries are available to Honours students.
-

N - 5

- a. DAVID ALDER MEMORIAL PRIZE
 - b. Race Relations
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R20
 - f. The prize is awarded by the Board of the Faculty of Social Science for distinguished work on the study of race relations.
-

N - 6

- a. DR E.G. AND MRS JANIE MALHERBE CONVOCATION BURSARY
 - b. Arts, Commerce, Medicine, Social Science
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R1 000
 - f. In making awards preference will be given to graduates of the University who propose to read for a Master's or higher degree over two years of full-time study.
-

N - 7

- a. EMMA SMITH ART SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Fine Art or Architecture
 - c. Overseas
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R1 000
 - f. The scholarship is offered every alternate year to a Fine Art or Architecture student who is not less than 19 and not more than 26 years of age.
Recipients are required to return to South Africa and continue their craft.
-

N - 8

- a. EMMA SMITH EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. R500 to R1 000; an extra R300 if in residence

- f. The bursary is available to South African girls of British or Dutch parentage, who have been resident in Durban for at least 3 years immediately prior to the award. They must be in need of financial assistance.
-

N - 9

- a. EMMA SMITH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Overseas
- d. 2 years, may be extended for a third year
- e. R3 500
- f. The scholarship is available for advanced studies abroad. The scholarship is open to South African women graduates of British or Dutch parentage; who have been resident in Durban for at least three years; have completed a four-year curriculum, and are under the age of 25 years. Preference will be given to a five-year course.
- Applications must be lodged with the Registrar of the University of Natal before 28 February.
-

N - 10

- a. FRANK CONNOCK SCHOLARSHIP
- b. English
- c. An approved institution in South Africa or the United Kingdom
- d. 1 year, but may be extended
- e. R2 500
- f. The scholarship is awarded annually to a University of Natal graduate for a research degree in English. Preference is given to candidates interested in a teaching career.
-

N - 11

- a. ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARIES
- b. Agriculture
- c. Unrestricted
- d. -
- e. Variable
- f. Bursaries are available for award to undergraduate or post-graduate students in the Faculty of Agriculture. Applications will also be considered from B.Sc. (Agric.) graduates of the University of Natal who wish to further their studies at other universities.
-

N - 12

- a. IVAN JOHN GOLDBERG PRIZE
- b. Law
- c. University of Natal
- d. -
- e. -
- f. The prize will be awarded to the best intermediate LL.B. candidate in the Faculty of Law.
-

N - 13

- a. JOHN DEERE BURSARY FOR AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
 - b. Agricultural Engineering
 - c. Universities of Natal and Pretoria
 - d. -
 - e. R500 each p.a.
 - f. Bursaries are available to undergraduate and post-graduate students.
Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary,
The South African Institute of Agricultural Engineers, P.O. Box 719,
Silverton 0127.
The closing date for applications is 28 February.
-

N - 14

- a. JOHN TRAVERS BURSARY
 - b. Agriculture or Citriculture (Horticultural Science)
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. Variable
 - f. The bursary is available to an undergraduate or post-graduate student who
is in financial need.
-

N - 15

- a. LADY STEEL BURSARY
 - b. Arts, Science or Law
 - c. University of Natal in Pietermaritzburg
 - d. -
 - e. R500 p.a.
 - f. The bursary is available to female University of Natal graduates. Bursars
will be required to stay in a University residence.
-

N - 16

- a. LOUIS BOTHA MEMORIAL PRIZE
 - b. History
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R100
 - f. The prize is awarded by the University for an essay on the life and work of
General Botha.
-

N - 17

- a. M.K. ROSENBACH FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R1 000
 - f. The scholarship is available for study towards an Honours degree.
-

N - 18

- a. M.L. KISCH SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg
 - d. -
 - e. R1 200
 - f. The scholarship is available to graduates of outstanding ability.
-

N - 19

- a. NATAL FOLK MUSIC ASSOCIATION BURSARY
 - b. Music
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R150 p.a.
 - f. The bursary is available to B.Mus. students including post-graduates. Preference will be given to students taking B.Mus. in Ethnomusicology.
Applications must be made to the Registrar before 30 April.
-

N - 20

- a. NATAL INSTITUTE OF LAND SURVEYORS BURSARY
 - b. Surveying
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R500 p.a.
 - f. The bursary is available for post-graduate study. Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Secretaries of the Institute, Natal Institute of Land Surveyors, c/o Campbell and Craig, Mansion House, Field Street, Durban 4001.
There is no closing date for receipt of applications.
-

N - 21

- a. NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Natal
- d. 2 years

- e. R2 000 each p.a.
 - f. Two scholarships are available annually to graduates of the University who have completed at least a four-year or a five-year curriculum and who are under the age of 25 years. The scholarships are intended for study towards a Master's or a Ph.D. degree.
Applications are not required. Nominations come from the Boards of Faculties.
-

N - 22

- a. POLLUTION RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Pollution
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R1 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available to graduates in Engineering to undertake research into pollution.
Application should be made to the City Engineering Department, Old Fort Road, Durban 4001.
-

N - 23

- a. S.A. INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Steel Design and Construction
 - c. University of Natal or overseas
 - d. -
 - e. R 1000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available for research into steel design and construction. Preference will be given to students who have attended the post-graduate diploma course in Structures.
Application should be made to the Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Natal.
The closing date for applications is 31 October.
-

N - 24

- a. SAMUEL EDELSTEIN SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg
 - d. -
 - e. R1 000
 - f. This scholarship is available for Honours study.
-

N - 25

- a. SOUTHERN OIL EXPLORATION BURSARY
- b. Science - see f
- c. University of Natal
- d. -

- e. R1 500 p.a.
 - f. The bursary is available to Honours graduands with majors in Biological Science and Geology. The candidate is required to study the Foraminifera of the S.A. Cretaceous and Tertiary Formations for an M.Sc. degree.
Completed application forms must reach the Registrar by 30 September.
-

N - 26

- a. STANLEY MURPHY BURSARY
 - b. Speech and Drama
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R100 p.a.
 - f. Application should be made to the Head of the Department of Speech and Drama, University of Natal.
The closing date for applications is 31 October.
-

N - 27

- a. T.B. DAVIS SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Engineering
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R900 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available to graduates of the University of Natal.
-

N - 28

- a. UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POST-GRADUATE BURSARY
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R350 p.a.
 - f. The bursary is available for post-graduate study.
-

N - 29

- a. UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Natal
 - d. -
 - e. R1 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available for study towards an Honours or Master's degree.
-

AWARDS AVAILABLE AT OR THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH

Unless stated otherwise applications must be addressed to the Registrar, University of Port Elizabeth, P.O. Box 1600, Port Elizabeth 6000.

Applications for bursaries and loans should be lodged with the Registrar by 31 December.

PE - 1

- a. TOTAL OIL BURSARY
 - b. Ore Industry
 - c. University of Port Elizabeth
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R2 500
 - f. The bursary has been made available for research into problems of the ore industry.
-

PE - 2

- a. UPE LOANS FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Port Elizabeth
 - d. Renewable annually
 - e. (i) R500 p.a. for unmarried students
R700 p.a. for married students
(ii) Tuition fees
 - f. (i) Loans have been made available for full-time post-graduate students.
(ii) Loans have been made available for part-time post-graduate students.
-

PE - 3

- a. WOOL BOARD BURSARY
 - b. Textile Technology
 - c. University of Port Elizabeth
 - d. -
 - e. R500 - 600 p.a.
 - f. Application should be made to the Secretary, SA Wool Board, P.O. Box 1378, Pretoria 0001
-

AWARDS AVAILABLE AT OR THROUGH RHODES UNIVERSITY.

Applications for bursaries or scholarships must be addressed to the Registrar, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 94, Grahamstown 6140, on a form which will be supplied on request, and except where otherwise stated must be made before 31 January each year. Applications received after this date will be considered only in exceptional circumstances.

R - 1

- a. A. TREVOR WILLIAMS' SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Physics
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R500
 - f. An amount of about R500 is awarded annually, either as one or two scholarships, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics. Normally the scholarship(s) will be awarded to graduates of the University who wish to return to study for advanced degrees in Physics, but in the event of no suitable candidate being available, the scholarship(s) may be awarded to undergraduate students majoring in Physics.
-

R - 2

- a. B.A. PUTTERILL PRIZE
 - b. Ecology or Conservation in the Eastern Cape
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. -
 - e. R50
 - f. The prize will be awarded annually to an Honours graduate in the Faculty of Science for post-Honours degree study in the fields mentioned under b.
-

R - 3

- a. DUERDEN SCHOLARSHIP IN ZOOLOGY
 - b. Zoology or Entomology
 - c. Rhodes University or, with the permission of the Senate, an overseas university
 - d. 1 year, renewable for a second year
 - e. R300 p.a.
 - f. This scholarship is open to graduates of Rhodes University proposing to continue with post-graduate work in either of the above-mentioned subjects. It will be awarded for one year in the first place and holders will be eligible for re-election. The scholar's course of study must be approved by the Senate.
No application is required.
-

R - 4

- a. EDGAR D. MOUNTAIN AWARD
 - b. Geology
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. -
 - e. R70
 - f. An award will be made on merit in the Honours degree in Geology to a student registering for the Master's degree.
-

R - 5

- a. ERNEST OPPENHEIMER TRUST SCHOLARSHIP FOR 1820 SETTLERS AND EASTERN CAPE HISTORY
 - b. Post-graduate research in the field of South African History, particularly in relation to the Eastern Cape
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. 3 years
 - e. R2 000 p.a.
 - f. The holder must work under the supervision of the Head of the Department of History.
- Application forms are obtainable from the Registrar, to whom completed application forms should be sent by 31 August.
-

R - 6

- a. EWER PRIZE
 - b. Zoology and Entomology
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. -
 - e. R9
 - f. This prize is awarded annually to the best Honours graduate in the Department of Zoology and Entomology.
-

R - 7

- a. FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R750 p.a.
 - f. This scholarship is awarded on the results of the final ordinary degree examinations to the most outstanding ordinary graduate of the year, to enable him to proceed to an Honours degree and a Master's degree. Students taking an Honours degree by the alternative route (i.e. without first taking an ordinary degree) will also be eligible for this scholarship on the results of their work at the end of the third year.
- No application is required for this scholarship.
-

R - 8

- a. F.R. FURTER SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Science, preferably Pharmacy or Geology
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R500 p.a.
 - f. This scholarship is awarded annually on the results of the ordinary degree examinations in the Faculty of Science in order to enable the holder to proceed to an Honours degree and a Master's degree. In cases of equal academic merit preference will be given to candidates proceeding to post-graduate study in Pharmacy or Geology.
- No application is required for this scholarship.
-

R - 9

- a. HEATHER DRUMMOND MEMORIAL PRIZE
 - b. English Poetry
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. -
 - e. R5
 - f. The prize is open for competition annually.
- All undergraduates and graduates of not more than one year's standing, are eligible to compete.
-

R - 10

- a. HONOURS DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. (i) 7 scholarships - 1 year
(ii) 1 scholarship - 2 years
 - e. (i) R300 each
(ii) R150 each p.a.
 - f. The scholarship under (i) at d and e are awarded on the results of the final ordinary degree examinations to students proposing to proceed to an Honours degree. Students' previous academic records will be taken into account in making the awards.
- The scholarship under (ii) at d and e is awarded on the results of the second year degree examinations to a student proposing to proceed to an Honours degree by the alternative route (i.e. without first taking an ordinary degree).
- No application is required for these scholarships.
-

R - 11

- a. HUGH KELLY FELLOWSHIP
- b. Botany, Chemistry, Geography, Geology, Mathematical Statistics, Mathematics (Applied, including Computer Science), Mathematics (Pure), Microbiology, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Physics, Psychology, Zoology and Entomology
- c. Rhodes University

- d. At least two academic terms
- e. R4 000 plus the cost of a return tourist class air fare or first class rail fare from the Fellow's place of residence
- f. The Fellowship is awarded in alternate years to enable senior scientists to devote themselves to advanced work in any of the Science Departments under b.

The University reserves the right to offer the Fellowship to any suitable person, whether or not he has made application for it.

Application forms are obtainable from the Registrar, to whom completed applications should be submitted by 31 July of the year preceding the year of award.

R - 12

- a. HUGH LE MAY FELLOWSHIP
- b. Advanced work in Philosophy; Theology; Classics; Ancient, Mediaeval or Modern History; Classical, Biblical, Mediaeval or Modern Languages; Political Theory; Law
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. R2 800 p.a.
- f. This fellowship which is open equally to men and to women, is awarded in alternate years (1976, 1978 etc.) to mature scholars.

Where no candidate of sufficient merit in any of the above subjects presents himself, the fellowship may be awarded to a candidate in some other subject falling within the Faculty of Arts.

The successful candidate will be required to present a report upon his work at the conclusion of the term of his fellowship. The fellowship is designed, not merely for those desirous of prosecuting "research" in the narrower sense, but also for those who may wish to devote themselves to work of criticism or synthesis.

Normally the successful applicant will be required to reside in Grahamstown for the period of this fellowship, vacations excluded, and will be entitled, should he so desire, to rooms and meals free of charge in one of the University Halls, except during vacations. He will be a member of the Senior Common Room, will be given free use of the Library and will be for the term of this fellowship, an honorary member of the staff of the University. He will not be expected to undertake any teaching duties.

The University reserves to itself the exclusive right to publish any work done by a Fellow during his fellowship and should it decide upon publication it will pay a royalty to the Fellow. If the University does not exercise this right within a period of two years from the completion of such work the right of publication will revert to the Fellow.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up residence in Grahamstown (unless he has obtained the permission of the University to live elsewhere), either during the academic year, i.e. from about the end of February to the end of November, or during the period July to June, excluding the University vacations.

The University reserves the right to offer the fellowship to any suitable person, whether or not he has made application for it.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Registrar, to whom completed applications should be submitted by 31 July in the year preceding the year of award.

R - 13

- a. JAMES IRVING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Sociology
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. R400
- f. This scholarship will be awarded in alternate years on the results of either
 - the Sociology III examinations to a student proceeding to an Honours degree in Sociology; or
 - the Sociology Honours examinations to a student proceeding to a Master's degree in Sociology.

The Scholarship will be awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Sociology and the Trustees of the James Irving Memorial Fund.

No application is required.

R - 14

- a. J.K. BENNIE BURSARY
 - b. Physics - preferably within the field of Electronics
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R250
 - f. The bursary is awarded annually on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics. In making the award the University will have regard not only to academic ability but also to financial need.
- No application is required.
-

R - 15

- a. LAURA STARKE MEMORIAL BURSARY
 - b. Biological Sciences
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. -
 - e. R300 p.a.
 - f. This bursary will be awarded annually to a student proceeding to post-graduate study in the biological sciences and who has shown a real interest in the conservation of nature.
- Students of other universities as well as Rhodes University may apply.
-

R - 16

- a. LEATHER INDUSTRIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE SCHOLARSHIPS (POST-GRADUATE)
- b. Industrial Psychology, Industrial Economics, Chemistry, Leather Research
- c. Leather Industries Research Institute or wherever else is considered suitable
- d. (i) 1 or 2 years for a Master's degree
(ii) 2 or 3 years for a Doctor's degree

- e. (i) R240 to R300 each p.a.
- (ii) R500 each p.a.

f. Seven scholarships are available for post-graduate work as follows:

Industrial Psychology One Scholarship is awarded annually to a graduate in Psychology.

Industrial Economics One Scholarship is awarded annually to a graduate in Commerce and Economics.

Chemistry Two Scholarships are awarded annually to graduates in Chemistry. Two Ph.D. Scholarships are awarded annually to M.Sc. graduates in Chemistry.

Leather Research One Scholarship is awarded annually to a graduate who is studying for the Leather Science Diploma.

- (i) Master's degree scholarships: The value of the scholarships depends on whether the candidate has obtained the Honours degree. The scholar must hold a Bachelor's degree, preferably with Honours.

Preference will be given to an applicant who has obtained the Leather Science Diploma or has passed the London City and Guilds Leather Examinations, or has worked as a student assistant at the Leather Industries Research Institute.

The scholar will be provided with a subject for investigation capable of providing material for a thesis for a Master's degree. No publication of results may take place without the consent of the Director in consultation with the Supervisor.

The scholar will be expected to devote his whole time to research (except in so far as he has obtained leave of absence from the Director on the recommendation of the Supervisor).

- (ii) Ph.D. scholarships: The scholar must hold a Master's degree or equivalent qualification.

The scholar will be provided with a subject for investigation capable of giving a thesis for a Ph.D. degree. No publication of results may take place without the consent of the Director in consultation with the Supervisor.

The scholar will be expected to devote his whole time to research (except in so far as he has obtained leave of absence from the Director on the recommendation of the Supervisor).

R - 17

- a. MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year
- e. R500
- f. Three scholarships may be awarded on the results of the Honours degree examinations to students proposing to proceed to a Master's or Doctor's degree. Students' previous academic records will be taken into account in making the awards.

No application is required for these scholarships.

R - 18

- a. MUIRHEAD BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year, renewable for a second year

- e. R800 p.a.
 - f. The minimum qualification is the Honours degree. Graduates of other South African universities may also be considered. One bursary is available every year. The bursar's course of study must be approved by the Senate.
- No application is required for this bursary by students of Rhodes University.
-

R - 19

- a. NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Overseas universities
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R2 000 p.a.
 - f. Parliament votes annually towards the funds available to the Department of National Education, an amount for the provision of National Scholarships. These scholarships are allocated to the universities by the Committee of Principals in terms of the Joint Statutes. The minimum qualification for the award of one of these scholarships is the possession of an Honours degree of Rhodes University. The scholarships are awarded on the results of the Honours degree examinations of the two preceding years. The previous academic record of the candidates will also be taken into account.
- The scholarships are awarded to enable holders to study for Doctors' degrees. Holders of National Scholarships must during their tenure of the scholarship pursue their studies under such conditions as the Senate may approve, and must satisfy the Senate as to their continued compliance with these conditions, and also as to the progress of their studies and their conduct.
-

R - 20

- a. OLD MUTUAL STUDY LOANS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. Duration of the course
 - e. Maximum of R500 p.a.
 - f. Study loans are offered to South African citizens.
- These loans are awarded subject to the same conditions as those which apply to State loans. (See R-24.)
-

R - 21

- a. OTTO BEIT SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R500
 - f. This scholarship was founded to assist promising graduates to proceed to higher degrees. The scholarship is open to those persons who have studied for two or more years at Rhodes University and are graduates of the University.
- No application is required for this scholarship.
-

R - 22

- a. RESIDENCE BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year, renewable on a year-to-year basis
- e. Value will be equal to one half of the annual residence fee
- f. Each year the University awards approximately 30 Residence Bursaries to post-graduate students. Bursary holders must live in one of the University residences.

Awards will be made on the grounds of academic merit, financial need and the contribution that applicants have made to the life of Rhodes University or another university. Applicants must be not more than 25 years of age on 31 January in the year of award.

Students from other universities as well as Rhodes University may apply. The closing date for applications is 31 October.

R - 23

- a. R.G. MCKERRON MEMORIAL PRIZE
 - b. Law
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. -
 - e. R40
 - f. The prize is awarded annually to the best student in Delict.
-

R - 24

- a. STATE LOANS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Rhodes University
- d. Duration of the course
- e. Maximum of R500 p.a.
- f. A limited number of loans may be granted to students where the financial circumstances of the parent or guardian justify such assistance.

Interest is charged at the rate of 6 per cent per annum from the date on which the student completes his/her approved course, and the student is expected to repay the loan within a period of four years from that date.

No security is required but two approved independent sureties must sign an agreement to refund the loan plus accrued interest if the student fails to do so.

Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, to whom completed applications should be submitted by not later than 31 March each year.

R - 25

- a. UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIP
- b. Social Science
- c. Rhodes University
- d. 1 year, renewable

- e. R6 000
 - f. The Institute of Social and Economic Research annually offers a University Fellowship for research. The purpose of the Fellowship is to bring overseas scholars to Rhodes and preference is given to persons who wish to do research on a topic of relevance to southern Africa.

The Fellowship is awarded in February of the preceding year. Inquiries should be addressed to the Director, Institute of Social and Economic Research, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 94, Grahamstown 6140, prior to 30 November.
-

R - 26

- a. UNIVERSITY RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Rhodes University
 - d. 1 year, renewable if the holder's research progress is satisfactory
 - e. R1 500 p.a.
 - f. A few research scholarships are available for award to sufficiently promising students working for a Master's or a Doctor's degree at the University.

No application is required for these scholarships.
-

R - 27

- a. WILLIAM FRANCIS BARKER BURSARY
 - b. Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematical Statistics, Mathematics (Pure or Applied), Pharmaceutical Science or Physics
 - c. Rhodes University or an overseas university
 - d. 1 year, renewable at the University's discretion
 - e. R1 000 p.a.
 - f. This bursary is available to graduates of Rhodes University. In considering applicants for the award, the University will take cognizance of their academic results in the first and/or Honours degree examinations and of their general financial circumstances.
-

AWARDS AVAILABLE AT OR THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA

Unless stated otherwise applications should be submitted to the Registrar (Administration), University of South Africa, P.O. Box 392, Pretoria 0001.

SA - 1

- a. AVBOB LOAN FUND
- b. Actuarial Mathematics, Population Statistics, Economic Sciences, Commerce and Industry - wood and plastics industry
- c. University of South Africa
- d. Duration of the course, provided progress is satisfactory
- e. Maximum of R150 p.a.
- f. A limited number of loans are available for Whites only. Preference will be given to students pursuing studies for a degree in which Actuarial Mathematics or Population Statistics is the main field, or at least one of the optional fields, or for a degree in the Economic Sciences in a field which has a bearing on long-term life-insurance, or for a degree in Commerce and Industry, and as regards industry, more especially the wood and plastics industry.

Every holder of a loan shall either deposit a policy of at least R1 000 with the University as security, or provide other satisfactory security. Every borrower must submit a Bond signed by a surety who is acceptable to the University.

The total amount borrowed shall be repaid in not more than three equal annual instalments, commencing one year after the date on which the student was granted the last loan.

Interest at 10 per cent on loans is calculated on the amount outstanding, one year after the date on which the student was granted the last loan.

Applications must reach the University annually before 31 January.

SA - 2

- a. AVBOB MERIT BURSARIES
- b. Commerce and Administration
- c. University of South Africa
- d. 2 years
- e. See f
- f. A limited number of merit bursaries, in accordance with available funds, may be awarded annually for studies for a Master's or an Honours degree.

The value of the bursaries and further conditions are similar to those for the Master's and Honours Exhibitions. See SA-9 and SA-6 respectively.

Students do not apply for these bursaries; they are awarded on merit.

SA - 3

- a. DOCTOR'S EXHIBITIONS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -
- e. R500 each
- f. Two exhibitions may be awarded annually to candidates who completed the Master's or equivalent degree at this university during the preceding two years.

An exhibitioner must take up the award within 18 months and enrol for doctoral studies.

The exhibition is paid out in two equal instalments, viz. half the amount when the student's registration has been concluded and the balance twelve months later, subject to satisfactory progress.

The closing date for applications is 15 April.

SA - 4

- a. FERNAND MAINGARD MEMORIAL BURSARY
- b. French and Teaching
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -
- e. R105 each
- f. An amount has been made available annually for the award of one or more bursaries to students intending to become teachers of French in the Republic of South Africa.

A student is eligible for the award if he -

- includes French as a major subject and at least one course in Afrikaans in his degree curriculum; or
- holds a degree with at least one course in Afrikaans and wishes to complete three courses in French; or
- enrolls for the Higher Education Diploma (Post-graduate) with French as one of his principal teaching subjects; or
- enrolls for a higher degree in French.

It should be noted, however, that a bursary will not be awarded to a student unless he has passed at least one degree course in French.

The holder of a bursary has to give an undertaking that he will teach in the Republic of South Africa for at least three years immediately after obtaining the qualifications. If the undertaking is not carried out, the bursary must be repaid pro rata in accordance with the period for which the holder has taught.

The closing date for applications is 31 January.

SA - 5

- a. HIDDINGH-CURRIE PUBLICATION FUND
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -

- e. -
 - f. Grants may be made from the Fund to assist in the publication of original works of sufficient merit, particularly theses that have been accepted for doctor's degrees.
-

SA - 6

- a. HONOURS EXHIBITIONS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of South Africa
- d. 2 years
- e. R80 each p.a.
- f. Ten exhibitions may be awarded annually for studies for an Honours degree, a B.D. degree or an LL.B. degree.

Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in two or more major or principal subjects are eligible, but a candidate may also be considered if he obtained an average of at least 65 per cent in his major or principal subjects and an average of 60 per cent in the degree as a whole and completed the degree without failing any course.

For the purpose of these exhibitions Private Law III and Mercantile Law II of the B.Iur. and B.Proc. degrees are regarded as major subjects.

No applications are required.

SA - 7

- a. INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Computer Science
- c. University of South Africa
- d. Minimum duration of the degree concerned
- e. (i) Approximately R3 600 p.a.
(ii) Approximately R2 700 p.a.
(iii) Approximately R1 500 p.a.
- f. International Computers Limited have made an amount available for the award of fellowships at the following levels, for studies in Computer Science:
 - (i) Senior Fellow for Doctoral studies;
 - (ii) Fellow for Honours or Master's studies; and
 - (iii) Junior Fellow for studies for a Bachelor's degree with Computer Science as a major subject.

Fellows are required to devote not more than 10 per cent of their time to projects of the Department of Computer Science or the Computer Centre.

Fellows will be exempt from payment of tuition fees.

Applications must be submitted before 30 September to the Head of the Department of Computer Science, from whom application forms and further particulars may be obtained.

SA - 8

- a. MARKET RESEARCH AFRICA MEDAL
- b. Market Research and Advertising
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -

- e. A sterling silver medal
 - f. A medal is awarded annually to the best student completing the Diploma in Market Research and Advertising.
-

SA - 9

- a. MASTER'S EXHIBITIONS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of South Africa
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R80 each p.a.
 - f. Ten exhibitions may be awarded annually for studies for a Master's degree, by virtue of achievement at the Honours, B.Ed., B.D. or LL.B. examinations. Students do not apply for these bursaries.
-

SA - 10

- a. NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES MERIT BURSARIES
 - b. Accounting, Business Economics, Communication, Economics, Industrial Psychology
 - c. University of South Africa
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R80 each p.a.
 - f. An amount is made available annually for the award of bursaries for studies for an Honours degree in one of the departments under b.
The criteria for the award of these bursaries and other conditions are similar to those for the Honours Exhibitions. See SA-6.
-

SA - 11

- a. NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of South Africa - see f
 - d. -
 - e. R4 000 each
 - f. Two scholarships for studies for a doctor's degree may be awarded annually to candidates who
 - completed the qualifying degree with distinction in the preceding year;
 - studied in the Republic of South Africa during the two years preceding the examination and at least the last year at the University of South Africa.The financial circumstances of candidates are also taken into consideration and they may be required to provide particulars in this connection.
The scholarships are awarded for study at the University of South Africa, except if the University is unable to provide the necessary guidance and facilities. Utilisation of scholarships for overseas studies will be considered only if adequate facilities and guidance are not available in South Africa.
Students do not apply for these bursaries.
-

SA - 12

- a. SANDTON MERIT BURSARIES
 - b. Accounting, Economics, Political Science, Public Administration
 - c. University of South Africa
 - d. -
 - e. R200 each
 - f. The Town Council of Sandton makes an amount available annually for the award of bursaries to Bantu students for further undergraduate or post-graduate studies in one or more of the subjects mentioned under b.

The bursaries are awarded by virtue of performance in one or more of these subjects at the examinations of this university in the preceding year.

A student is not eligible if he is in receipt of any other award(s) exceeding R200.

No applications are required.
-

SA - 13

- a. STEEL AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICA MERIT BURSARIES
 - b. Honours B. Com. in Business Economics (Marketing Group option) or the post-graduate Diploma in Market Research and Advertising
 - c. University of South Africa
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R150 each p.a.
 - f. An amount of R600 is made available annually for the award of bursaries to candidates by virtue of performance at the examinations for the final year of the B.Com. degree at this university.

No applications are required.
-

SA - 14

- a. TAFELBERG-UITGEWERS (EDMS) BEPERK MERIT BURSARY
 - b. Afrikaans Language and/or Literature
 - c. University of South Africa
 - d. -
 - e. R50
 - f. An amount may be awarded annually to a student who has distinguished himself in Afrikaans language and/or literature at the examinations of this university.

No applications are required.
-

SA - 15

- a. VOORTREKKER CENTENARY MEMORIAL RESEARCH FUND
- b. History
- c. University of South Africa
- d. -
- e. R120 for Master's studies
R500 for Doctoral studies

- f. Provided the returns on a Fund created by the Council of the University for the purpose are adequate, bursaries may be awarded to students whose dissertations or theses deal with the Great Trek or with the general development of South Africa up to 1900.
-

AWARDS AVAILABLE AT OR THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND

Unless otherwise stated applications should be made to the Registrar, University of the Witwatersrand, Bursaries & Scholarships Office, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, Johannesburg 2001.

W - 1

- a. ABE BAILEY TRAVEL BURSARIES
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Britain
 - d. -
 - e. Approximately R2 000
 - f. The purpose of the bursaries is to give university students and university staff of junior lecturer status an opportunity to visit Britain on educational tours according to approved programmes during December and January.
Male students of not less than two years' standing or male junior lecturers who are under 25 years of age are eligible. Proven leadership qualities in university affairs as well as cultural and community activities are expected in applicants for this bursary.
The award will be made by the Principal of the University in consultation with the heads of the departments concerned.
-

W - 2

- a. ACADEMIA DO BACALHAU PRIZES
 - b. Portuguese
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. Prizes are awarded annually to the students who have shown the greatest proficiency in Portuguese.
-

W - 3

- a. ADOLPH WAGNER SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Research in Engineering
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand or an approved overseas university or institution
 - d. Maximum of 2 years
 - e. R900 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is awarded to the most distinguished graduate in Mining or some other branch of Engineering.
Applications should be made to the Secretary, Faculty of Engineering, before 15 December.
-

W - 4

- a. ALUMNI FUND SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any approved overseas university or institution
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R1 200
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to a distinguished graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand who has completed at least a four-year degree.
Applications should be made to the Registrar before 28 February.
-

W - 5

- a. A.M. JACOBS' SCHOLARSHIP IN CONTROL ENGINEERING
 - b. Control Engineering
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. Maximum of 2 years
 - e. R1 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is awarded to graduates on academic merit.
Applications should be made to the Secretary, Faculty of Engineering, before 15 December.
-

W - 6

- a. ANDERSON - CAPELLI - CONVOCATION FUND
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Overseas
 - d. -
 - e. Not specified
 - f. The purpose of the Fund is to assist members of staff of the University who are proceeding overseas on study leave, with travel grants between Johannesburg and the overseas university or place of study or research.
A letter of application should be addressed to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.
-

W - 7

- a. ANNE CLEAVER MEMORIAL FUND
 - b. Paediatrics
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas university or institution
 - d. 1 year
 - e. Not specified
 - f. The Fund assists candidates who are undertaking research or other work in the field of paediatrics and by the subvention of publications by members of staff or post-graduate and undergraduate students on matters related to child health.
Applications should be made to the Registrar. There is no closing date.
-

W - 8

- a. ANYA MILLMAN SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Fine Arts
 - c. Overseas
 - d. -
 - e. Not specified
 - f. The scholarship enables graduates in Fine Arts, or third year B.A. (Fine Arts) students or students taking Theory and Practice of Art III for the B.A. degree to undertake local or overseas travel.
The award will be made biennially by the Head of the Department of Fine Arts.
No applications are required.
-

W - 9

- a. BERNARD PRICE SCHOLARSHIP IN POWER ENGINEERING
 - b. Power Engineering in the field of Electrical Engineering
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. Maximum of 2 years
 - e. R1 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship will be awarded to a graduate in Electrical Engineering whose academic distinction and research promise are considered by the Selection Committee to be of high standard.
Applications should be made to the Secretary, Faculty of Engineering, before 15 December.
-

W - 10

- a. CARNOVSKI POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. African Studies, i.e. Bantu Languages, Social Anthropology and African Govern=ment
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R400
 - f. Graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who have been accepted for the Honours degree course are eligible.
Applications should be made to the Registrar before 15 December.
-

W - 11

- a. CHAMBER OF MINES RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP AND GOLD MEDAL
 - b. Research investigation or advanced study on problems affecting engineering practice in South Africa
 - c. Overseas university
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R3 000
 - f. Candidates who have obtained a Bachelor's degree with a distinction in Engineering are eligible.
No applications are required for this award.
-

W - 12

- a. CLAUDE FRANKS MEMORIAL PRIZE
 - b. Law
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. R30 for books
 - f. The prize is awarded to the student who has the best performance in the subjects Jurisprudence and Conflict of Laws in the final year of study for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
-

W - 13

- a. CONVOCATION POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any approved overseas university or institution
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R2 500 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is awarded to the most distinguished graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand who has completed at least a four-year degree. Applications should be made to the Registrar before 28 February.
-

W - 14

- a. COUNCIL OF EDUCATION MAJOR SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Teaching subjects/modern methods of teaching
 - c. A university, college or an educational institution overseas, preferably in the United Kingdom
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R4 500. An additional grant may be considered in the case of a married man.
 - f. The scholarship is available to "in service" male teachers with at least 1½ years' teaching experience. Candidates must ordinarily be graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who have completed the teacher training course at the University. Candidates should ordinarily not be more than 30 years of age. Applications should be made to the Registrar before 15 October.
-

W - 15

- a. DAVID LURIE MEMORIAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN SURGERY
 - b. Surgery
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. Unspecified
 - e. R600 p.a.
 - f. Surgeons or surgeons in training in the academic Department of Surgery are eligible. Applications should be made to the Head, Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand, before 15 June.
-

W - 16

- a. DAVID MILLIN BURSARY
 - b. Metallurgy
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. Not specified
 - f. The bursary is awarded on academic merit and promise of ability to undertake research. The purpose of the bursary is to further the studies of the student who has achieved excellent results in the final course in Metallurgy.
No applications are required.
-

W - 17

- a. DR LOUIS FRANKLIN FREED PRIZE FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE
 - b. Psychological Medicine
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. R10,50
 - f. A prize is awarded annually to a post-graduate student who distinguishes himself in the examinations for the Diploma in Psychological Medicine.
-

W - 18

- a. EDWARD ROUX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Botany - preferably Ecology.
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. Approximately R100
 - f. The scholarship is awarded to B.Sc. graduates.
Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the President, S.R.C., University of the Witwatersrand, Jan Smuts Avenue, Johannesburg 2001.
The closing date for applications is 28 January.
-

W - 19

- a. ELIZABETH MACADAM SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Fine Arts or Music
 - c. An approved overseas institution or university
 - d. Maximum of 2 years
 - e. R850 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is open to students of the University who have completed either a B.A. in Fine Arts or a B.Mus. degree course. The award is based on academic merit and financial need.
Applications should reach the Registrar before 28 February.
-

W - 20

- a. E.P. BRADLOW GOLD MEDAL
 - b. Business Administration
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. Gold medal
 - f. The medal is presented annually to the most distinguished graduand receiving the degree of Master of Business Administration.
-

W - 21

- a. E.P. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted, but preferably a Ph.D. degree in the Faculty of Business Administration
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
 - e. R1 250 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is open to graduates of distinguished academic merit who have completed at least a four-year degree course and who will be registered as full-time students for a Ph.D. degree.
Applications should be made to the Registrar before 15 December.
-

W - 22

- a. FANTHAM MEMORIAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Zoology
 - c. A university in the British Commonwealth
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R600
 - f. The scholarship is available for award to the best graduate who obtains First Class Honours in Zoology and who is proceeding to a higher degree in Zoology.
Applications should be made to the Registrar before 28 February.
-

W - 23

- a. F.G. CONNOCK BURSARIES
 - b. English
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R1 300 p.a.
 - f. The bursary is available to a B.A. graduate who has been accepted for the Honours or Master's degree course in the Department of English.
Applications should be made to the Registrar of the University before 15 December.
-

W - 24

- a. FLORENCE D. HANCOCK PRIZE
 - b. Botany - phycology
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. Book prize
 - f. A book prize has been established in the Department of Botany, to be awarded annually for the most meritorious current post-graduate research project or thesis on any aspect of phycology.
-

W - 25

- a. FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FOR LOCAL STUDY
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R2 000
 - f. The scholarship is available to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand of outstanding academic ability who have completed at least a three-year degree course.
Applications should be made to the Registrar before 15 December.
-

W - 26

- a. FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FOR OVERSEAS STUDY
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any approved overseas university or institution
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R2 500 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available to distinguished graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand of outstanding academic ability who have completed at least a four-year degree course.
Applications should be made to the Registrar before 28 February.
-

W - 27

- a. FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP FUND GRANTS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. Not specified - small grants awarded at the discretion of the Committee
 - f. The scholarship is available to distinguished graduates of any university who have completed at least a three-year degree course.
Applications should be made to the Registrar before 15 December.
-

W - 28

- a. G.A. DENNY POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Research in the field of Social Relations
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R400 p.a. plus R100 p.a. for extraordinary expenses incurred in the prosecution of the research
 - f. The scholarship is open to graduates of any university in South Africa whose subject of research lies within the field of Social Relations in its widest connotation (including e.g. Civics, Municipal Administration, Race Relations). Applications should be made to the Registrar before 15 December.
-

W - 29

- a. GEORGE ELKIN BEQUEST
 - b. Medicine
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R1 200
 - f. Candidates of the Jewish faith who are undertaking an approved project in the field of medical research are eligible. Applications should be made to the Registrar before 31 August.
-

W - 30

- a. G.H.R. EDMUNDS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP
 - b. Advanced study in Accounting, Auditing or allied fields
 - c. Any approved South African university or overseas university or institution
 - d. At least six months of full-time study
 - e. Not specified
 - f. Full-time or part-time members of the University staff or persons with a degree or other university qualification or persons holding the qualification of C.A.(S.A.) or an overseas equivalent are eligible. Applicants should be under 50 years of age. Applications should be made to the Secretary, Faculty of Commerce, University of the Witwatersrand, before 25 October.
-

W - 31

- a. GROUP CAPTAIN SAILOR MALAN FELLOWSHIP
- b. Medicine - Parkinson's Disease
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 3 years maximum
- e. R600 p.a. minimum
- f. The fellowship may be awarded to a candidate of academic distinction to subvent post-graduate research into the cause and cure of Parkinson's disease and allied conditions. The fellowship may equally be awarded to a suitably qualified expert in any appropriate discipline to enable the candidate to travel to, and/or to

work at an approved research and/or clinical institution with a view to acquiring new ideas and/or techniques to improve research into and the treatment of Parkinson's disease and allied conditions.

Applications should be made to the Registrar before 27 December.

W - 32

- a. HARRY HOFMEYR POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any approved university or institution overseas
- d. 2 years
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. The scholarship is available to a graduate of distinguished academic merit of the University of the Witwatersrand, under 30 years of age, who has completed at least a four-year degree course.

Applications should be made to the Registrar before 28 February.

W - 33

- a. HENNEN JENNINGS SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Engineering - see f
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R100 p.a.
- f. The scholarships are open to Engineering graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand. Preference will be given to graduates in the branches of Metallurgy, Mining Engineering and Mining Geology.

Applications should reach the Secretary, Faculty of Engineering, before 15 December.

W - 34

- a. HENRY BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted, but preferably Dentistry
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable for a maximum period of 3 years subject to satisfactory progress for a Ph.D. degree, and a maximum period of 2 years for a Master's degree
- e. R1 250 p.a.
- f. The scholarship is available to distinguished dental graduates or other graduates who have completed at least a four-year degree and who will be registered as full-time students for a post-graduate degree (Master's or Ph.D.).

Applications should be made to the Registrar before 15 December.

W - 35

- a. HERBERT AINSWORTH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Modern History
- c. Any approved overseas university or institution

- d. 2 years
 - e. R2 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is open to graduates who have successfully completed an Honours degree in Modern History at the University of the Witwatersrand.
Applications should be made to the Registrar before 28 February.
-

W - 36

- a. HERBERT AINSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Modern History
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R1 000
 - f. The scholarship is open to graduates of any South African university reading for an Honours degree.
Applications should be made to the Registrar before 15 December.
-

W - 37

- a. ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY
 - b. Plant Ecology
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R500 p.a.
 - f. The bursary is open to graduates in Botany.
Applications should reach the Secretary, Faculty of Science, before 15 December.
-

W - 38

- a. ISAAC KUSHLICK MEMORIAL PRIZE
 - b. Medicine - Pathology or Biophysics
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. Books or instruments or equipment
 - f. An annual award of half the income of the fund in the form of a prize or prizes may be made to one or more post-graduate students in the Faculty of Medicine, in the field of Pathology or the field of Biophysics, provided a candidate of sufficient merit is recommended.
-

W - 39

- a. JAMES MCBRIDE GRANTS
- b. Accounting, Business Economics, Economics or Business Administration
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year only
- e. Unspecified
- f. Small grants are awarded at the discretion of the Committee to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand. The award is based on academic merit

and preference will be given to ex-servicemen or the children of ex-service=men.

Applications should reach the Registrar before 15 December.

W - 40

- a. JAMES MCBRIDE SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Accounting, Applied Economics, Business Economics or Economics
 - c. Any approved overseas university
 - d. 1 year
 - e. Unspecified
 - f. Small grants are awarded at the discretion of the Committee. The award is made on academic merit to graduates in Commerce. Preference will be given to ex-servicemen or the children of ex-servicemen.
- Applications should be made to the Registrar before 28 February.
-

W - 41

- a. JAN HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FOR HONOURS IN AFRIKAANS & NEDERLANDS
 - b. Afrikaans en Nederlands
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R300
 - f. The scholarship is available to a graduate who has been accepted for Honours in Afrikaans en Nederlands. The award will be based on academic merit.
- Applications should be made to the Head, Department of Afrikaans en Neder=lands, University of the Witwatersrand, before 28 February.
-

W - 42

- a. J. ARTHUR REAVELL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Chemical Engineering
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year, renewable
 - e. Unspecified
 - f. The scholarship is available to an undergraduate or graduate in the Depart=ment of Chemical Engineering.
- Applications should reach the Secretary, Faculty of Engineering, before 15 December.
-

W - 43

- a. J.H. DOBSON BEQUEST
- b. Engineering
- c. Overseas
- d. -
- e. Unspecified

- f. The aim of the bequest is to assist members of staff in the Faculty of Engineering to travel overseas.
- Applications should be made to the Dean, Faculty of Engineering, before 15 December.
-

W - 44

- a. JIM AND GLADYS TAYLOR EDUCATIONAL TRUST
- b. Earth Sciences
- c. Any approved university or institution anywhere in the world
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Not specified
- f. Bursaries are available to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand and the Rand Afrikaans University to undertake research and/or post-graduate study for a Master's or a Doctor's degree. The award is based on financial need and academic merit. Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Secretary to the Board of Trustees, Metboard Ltd., P.O. Box 61056, Marshalltown 2107. The closing date for applications is 31 December.
-

W - 45

- a. JOHN S. SCHLESINGER RESEARCH GRANT
- b. Surgery
- c. Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand
- d. Unspecified
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. Members of staff of the academic Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand, are eligible.
- Enquiries should be made to the Head, Department of Surgery, before 31 March.
-

W - 46

- a. JOSSE KAYE MEMORIAL BURSARY
- b. Diagnostic Radiology
- c. Department of Radiology (Diagnostic), Medical Faculty, University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R250
- f. Members of the staff of the Department of Radiology (Diagnostic) and the teaching hospitals associated with the Medical Faculty are eligible. The purpose of the bursary is "to promote the work of a Radiologist or Radiologist in training".
- Applications should be made to the Secretary, Faculty of Medicine, University of the Witwatersrand, before 30 September.
-

W - 47

- a. JULIUS ROBINSON POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R600 p.a.
 - f. The scholarships are open to graduates of sufficient merit to have been accepted for post-graduate study. The award will be based on financial need. Applications should reach the Registrar before 15 December.
-

W - 48

- a. LOEWENSTEIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cape Town or the University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. Ph.D. degree : R5 000
Other post-graduate study : R3 000
 - f. The scholarships are available to suitably qualified applicants of any race, colour or creed who propose to undertake a course of study leading to the award of a Master's degree or Ph.D. degree or, in the case of medical doctors, other post-graduate research leading to an approved degree.

Applications should be made to the Secretary of the Trust, P.O. Box 61056, Marshalltown 2107.

The closing date for applications is 30 September.
-

W - 49

- a. MELANIE POLLAK SCHOLARSHIP IN MUSIC
 - b. Research and advanced study in Music
 - c. An approved overseas university or institution
 - d. 1 year, renewable for one further year
 - e. R850 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is open to graduates in the Faculty of Arts of the University of the Witwatersrand who have distinguished themselves in the courses taken for the degree in the Department of Music, and who have shown exceptional ability and promise as performers. The financial need of applicants will also be taken into account.

Applications should reach the Registrar of the University before 28 February.
-

W - 50

- a. MONES MICHAELS BURSARIES
- b. Geophysics
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. Unspecified
- f. Graduates of any university proceeding to post-graduate study or research in

Geophysics are eligible.

Applications should be made to the Registrar before 15 December.

W - 51

- a. NATIONAL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Overseas university
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R2 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarships are available for award to distinguished graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who have completed at least a four-year degree course. Applicants should be under 30 years of age.
- Applications should reach the Registrar before 28 February.
-

W - 52

- a. OLIVER D. SCHREINER SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any approved overseas university or institution
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R1 200 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available for award to distinguished graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who have completed at least a four-year degree.
- Applications should reach the Registrar before 28 February.
-

W - 53

- a. PLATE GLASS GRANT
 - b. Building Science, Building Technology or Building Management
 - c. Any approved university or institution in South Africa or overseas
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R1 000
 - f. The grant may be awarded to any graduate in the professions, Arts or Sciences who wishes to pursue research into the fields mentioned under b or other fields relating to the building environment.
- Applications should reach the Head of the Department of Building Science before 1 November.
-

W - 54

- a. RAIKES SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Arts or Science
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year
- e. R600
- f. The scholarship is open to graduates of any South African university. It will

be awarded to a student or students reading for the Honours degree in either the Faculty of Arts or the Faculty of Science.

Applications should reach the Registrar before 15 December.

W - 55

- a. REBECCA LURIE BROWN AWARD
 - b. Botany or Biochemistry
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year, renewable for a further year
 - e. R300 p.a.
 - f. This award is made to a deserving student who has successfully completed at least three years of study in Botany or Biochemistry, and who wishes to continue his studies in the Department of Botany and Microbiology.
- Applications should be made to the Secretary, Faculty of Science, before 15 March.
-

W - 56

- a. R.G. MCKERRON MEMORIAL PRIZE
 - b. Law
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. R50 for books
 - f. The prize is awarded annually to the student who receives the best results in the Law of Delict in the final year of study for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
-

W - 57

- a. SIMON KUPER MEMORIAL BURSARY
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year, renewable up to a maximum of 3 years
 - e. R400 p.a.
 - f. The award of the bursary is based on financial need and academic merit.
- Graduates who have been accepted for post-graduate study may apply to the Registrar before 31 October.
-

W - 58

- a. S.L. SIVE MEMORIAL TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP
- b. Medical research
- c. Overseas
- d. -
- e. Approximately R600
- f. The fellowship will be awarded to a member of the joint staff of the University of the Witwatersrand and the Transvaal Provincial Administration, or a member of the University staff, or a member of the staff of the South African Institute for Medical Research, to enable him to attend an inter=

national medical congress overseas, at which he will present a paper on some aspect of medical research in which he has taken an active personal part.

In addition the fellowship may be awarded to assist research workers to proceed overseas to obtain specialized knowledge of a problem or experience of a technique related to his research.

Applications should reach the Secretary, Faculty of Medicine, before 15 November.

W - 59

- a. SOCIETY OF ADVOCATES' PRIZE
 - b. Law
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. Books to the value of R60
 - f. The prize is awarded annually to the most distinguished graduate in Law of his year.
-

W - 60

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (SOUTHERN TRANSVAAL BRANCH) PRIZE
 - b. Librarianship
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. Books to the value of R10
 - f. The prize is awarded annually to the best student in the Librarianship Diploma course.
-

W - 61

- a. TETJE PATTISON BEQUEST FOR OPHTHALMIC RESEARCH
- b. Ophthalmology
- c. University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas institution or university
- d. 1 year only
- e. R160
- f. The award may be made to Christian post-graduate students who are in need of financial assistance to enable them to take up a fellowship abroad. It may also be awarded to assist research workers to attend a congress at which he will present a paper on work undertaken in the Department of Ophthalmology at the University of the Witwatersrand.

No applications are required. Successful students are nominated by the Head of the Department of Ophthalmology, University of the Witwatersrand.

W - 62

- a. UNICO CHEMICAL CO (PTY) LTD MEDAL
 - b. Faculty of Science
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. -
 - e. Gold medal
 - f. The gold medal is awarded annually to the most distinguished Honours graduand in the Faculty of Science.
-

W - 63

- a. UNIVERSITY COUNCIL POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any approved overseas university or institution
 - d. 2 years
 - e. R2 000 p.a.
 - f. The scholarship is available for award to a distinguished graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand who has completed at least a four-year degree course. Applicants should be under 30 years of age.
Applications should reach the Registrar before 28 February.
-

W - 64

- a. UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARIES
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of the Witwatersrand
 - d. Ph.D. - 3 years
Master's - 2 years
Honours - 1 year
 - e. Varied; depends on student's record and degree
 - f. The bursaries are available to graduates who have been accepted for post-graduate study. Senior bursars are required to undertake departmental duties up to a maximum of nine hours per week including preparatory work.
The bursaries are available to foreign students as well as South African citizens.
Applications should reach the Head of the University department concerned before 15 October.
-

W - 65

- a. VICTOR KARK MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Anatomy
- c. Department of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand Medical School
- d. 1 year
- e. R275 p.a.
- f. The scholarship is available to a deserving student who has completed at least two years of study in Anatomy and/or Micro-Anatomy, or who has other appropriate academic qualifications, and who desires to proceed with further study in the Department of Anatomy.

Applications should be made to the Head of the Department of Anatomy, Medical School, University of the Witwatersrand, before 15 January.

W - 66

- a. WALTER JOHN WISE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. An approved institution in England
- d. 2 years
- e. R850 p.a.
- f. The scholarship is available to deserving graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who have completed at least a four-year degree course. The award is based on financial need.

Applications should reach the Registrar before 28 February.

W - 67

- a. WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of the Witwatersrand
- d. 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory performance for the duration of the course
- e. Unspecified
- f. Candidates must be registered students, either undergraduate or post-graduate (full-time or part-time) at the University and register with the Rugby Club.

Applicants for these bursaries will be required to furnish a report on their ability as rugby players from the coach or coaches of the sides represented, together with their application forms.

Applications should reach the Registrar before 31 October.

AWARDS AVAILABLE TO GRADUATES OF ANY UNIVERSITY IN SOUTH AFRICA

The following awards are available in general to graduates of any university in South Africa and are not restricted to graduates of a specific institution. The donors of the various awards must usually be approached for application forms and further particulars in respect of the various awards.

NOTE:

1. Where closing dates for submitting applications are indicated, these are in general to be regarded as approximations only. Closing dates vary from year to year and prospective applicants would be well advised to obtain the current closing dates timeously from donors and to submit completed application forms within good time to avoid disqualification.
2. With a view to making this list of general awards more comprehensive and accurate, all organizations, institutions and individuals donating awards for university and other study are invited to furnish the Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001, with full particulars.

G - 1

- a. AECI LIMITED POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Chemistry and Physics; Chemical, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Instrument Engineering; Accounting, Business Science, Commerce and Economics; Pure, Applied and Statistical Mathematics and Computer Science
- c. Any university in South Africa
- d. Up to 2 years, but may be extended for a period not exceeding one year
- e. R3 500 p.a. plus R750 p.a. to the university department concerned
- f. The fellowships are available to male graduates who hold a degree comprising at least four years' study. The fellowships are intended for full-time further study and research. There is no service contract.

Application forms are obtainable from the Head of the university department concerned, or from the Personnel Manager, AECI Limited, P.O. Box 1122, Johannesburg 2000.

The closing date for applications is 31 July.

G - 2

- a. ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Universities or research institutes in the Federal Republic of Germany
- d. Fellowships: 6 - 12 months (no fixed dates); fellowships may be extended, in exceptional cases, for a further period
- e. Fellowship A: DM 1600 (+ R580) per month
Fellowship B: DM 1900 (+ R690) per month
Return travel expenses are covered; supplementary payment to dependants (wife, children) may be granted on application.
- f. Fellowships are awarded for the purpose of enabling young scholars from abroad to carry out research projects of their own choice in the Federal Republic of Germany. The fellowships are offered in a world-wide competition. Only highly qualified and well-recommended young scientists who hold a degree or

a diploma equivalent to the German Doctorate can be considered.

Fellowship A is for young scholars whose previous work gives promise of outstanding future progress.

Fellowship B is for scholars who are already advanced in their careers and who have already published outstanding work.

Applicants should not be older than 38 years.

Application forms and further information are obtainable from the German Embassy, P.O. Box 2023, Pretoria 0001. Applications may be submitted at any time (in triplicate).

G - 3

- a. AMERICAN SCHOLAR FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted graduate studies, with the exception of Medicine, Dentistry and Psychology
- c. Any university in the United States of America
- d. 1 academic year, commencing in September of the following year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
- e. See f
- f. These fellowships are offered by the Department of State of the United States of America. A few full awards, including travel, are available depending on the quality of the candidates and the availability of funds. There are also several partial grants.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Cultural Attaché, United States Information Service, American Embassy, Room 729, Thibault House, Pretorius Street, Pretoria 0002.

Applications must be submitted in late Autumn, subsequent to announcement by the American Embassy.

G - 4

- a. ATOMIC ENERGY BOARD POST-GRADUATE BURSARY
- b. Nuclear research
- c. Any South African university or an approved overseas university
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R4 000 to R5 000 p.a., according to the qualifications and relevant experience of the candidate
- f. The bursary is available to South African citizens who obtained a four-year degree with above average academic achievements. This bursary normally leads to an appointment on the fixed establishment of the Board.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Personnel Officer, Atomic Energy Board, Private Bag X256, Pretoria 0001. Applications should be posted to this address. There is no closing date for applications.

G - 5

- a. ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES & CONVEYANCERS FIDELITY GUARANTEE FUND - BURSARIES & GRANTS
- b. Law
- c. South Africa or overseas
- d. Maximum of 2 years

- e. R4 000 p.a. for full-time study overseas
R2 000 p.a. for full-time study in South Africa
 - f. Bursaries and grants are made from a fund established by the Board of Control. The bursaries are intended for post-B.Juris, post-B.Proc. or post-LL.B. study or for research in order to obtain a further degree or for the promotion of a particular study or research project.
Applicants must either hold a B.Juris, a B.Proc. or an LL.B. degree or be a practising attorney in possession of an Attorneys Admission Examination Certificate.
The Board of Control may make special grants for periods shorter than one year.
Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Secretary, Board of Control of the Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers Fidelity Guarantee Fund, P.O. Box 3062, Cape Town 8000.
The annual closing date for applications is 15 January.
-

G - 6

- a. AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any university in Austria
 - d. 9 months (1 academic year)
 - e. R180 per month. Applicants must pay their passage to and from Austria.
 - f. The bursaries are available to students who hold a Bachelor's degree obtained at a South African university.
The academic year commences during the middle of October and terminates at the end of June.
Applicants must satisfy the relevant authorities that they intend to undertake a specific research project, or to follow a specialized course of study in Austria which will be completed within the prescribed year. Applicants must also specify which academic institution they wish to attend.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, Austrian Embassy, P.O. Box 851, Pretoria 0001.
Applications must be made through the Secretary for National Education, Private Bag X122, Pretoria 0001, before 15 March of the year of award.
-

G - 7

- a. BEIT TRUST FELLOWSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any university or place of higher education approved by the Trustees
 - d. 2 years, renewable in special cases
 - e. Variable
 - f. The Beit Trustees annually offer post-graduate fellowships to persons domiciled in Rhodesia or Zambia. Candidates must be under 30 years of age. Further particulars may be obtained from the Beit Trustees Representative, 18 Jameson Avenue, Salisbury.
The closing date for applications is 31 October.
-

G - 8

- a. BELGIAN - SOUTH AFRICAN CULTURAL AGREEMENT : FELLOWSHIP FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH WORK
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any university in Belgium
 - d. 8 months - academic year commences on 1 October
 - e. R150 per month for 8 months; exemption from university fees; limited grant for inland travelling expenses; book allowance; payment of return flight South Africa - Belgium - South Africa by Sabena Air Lines
 - f. This fellowship is offered by Belgium for advanced research work in Belgium. Applicants must hold a Doctor's degree and not be older than 35 years. Students may study through the medium of French or Dutch or both, depending on the university they attend.

Application forms are obtainable from the Belgium Embassy, 275 Pomona Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria 0002.

The closing date for applications is 2 January.
-

G - 9

- a. BELGIAN - SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAMME
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any university in Belgium
 - d. 1 year - academic year commences on 1 October
 - e. Approximately R100 per month for 8 months; exemption from class fees; payment of return flight to South Africa - Belgium - South Africa by Sabena Air Lines
 - f. Scholarships are offered to students who are under 35 years of age and who obtained a Bachelor's degree at a South African university or an equivalent professional qualification.

Application forms are obtainable from the Belgium Embassy, 275 Pomona Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria 0002, or the Department of National Education, Private Bag X122, Pretoria 0001.

The closing date for applications is 2 January.
-

G - 10

- a. B.G. HEYDENRYCH SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. (i) Law, Administration or Technical subjects acceptable to the Public Service Commission
(ii) Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- c. A university or other acceptable training institution
- d. 1 year, renewable for a further period of two years subject to satisfactory work and conduct
- e. (i) R1 200 p.a.
(ii) R600 p.a.
- f. One or more of these prestige scholarships may be made available to students of exceptional merit. The scholarships may only be awarded to young men of the Protestant faith who have successfully completed their first year of academic study.

Applicants for post-graduate study should have achieved an exceptional academic record.

Candidates under b (i) must undertake to serve in a state or provincial department of the Public Service for a period of up to five years after qualifying, depending on the extent of the grant.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Board of Executors, P.O. Box 86, Cape Town 8000.

G - 11

- a. BP POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN AGRICULTURE
- b. Agricultural Biochemistry, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Extension, Agronomy, Animal Science, Entomology, Food Science, Genetics, Horticulture, Microbiology, Oenology, Pasture Science, Plant Pathology, Plant Physiology, Veterinary Science, Viticulture
- c. An appropriate university or research institute overseas
- d. 1 year
- e. R3 000 p.a. and a single passage to the place of study - see f
- f. The scholarship is open to male citizens of South Africa who have obtained at least a Master's degree at a recognized university. (In Agricultural Engineering and Veterinary Science this requirement can be waived if justified.) All candidates should have fulfilled their military service obligation.

One scholarship will be awarded annually. As the primary purpose of the scholarship is to further the advancement of South African agriculture, a return passage will also be paid provided the scholarship holder returns to South Africa at the completion of his scholarship course. In addition, the travel cost of the wife of the candidate will also be granted.

The holder of the scholarship will be under no obligation to join BP nor will the company be obliged to offer him employment.

Full details and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary, BP Post-graduate Scholarship in Agriculture, BP Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 6006, Cape Town 8012.

The closing date for applications is the end of August of the year preceding that in which the successful candidate will commence his studies overseas.

G - 12

- a. BRITISH COUNCIL BURSARIES
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Universities, research institutions or other appropriate establishments in Britain
- d. 2 months to 6 months
- e. Approved course fees, a personal maintenance grant, a grant for books, approved travelling expenses within Britain, and may, at the Council's discretion, include the cost of fares between South Africa and Britain
- f. The awards are offered by the British Council to permanent residents, of all races, of the Republic of South Africa or South-West Africa, who hold degrees or comparable professional qualifications. Candidates must already be established in their professions or trades and applications from candidates under the age of 50 will normally be given preference.

The British Council will make all arrangements for the course of study or research.

The closing date for applications is 31 July of the preceding year.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Cultural Attaché, British Embassy, 170 Pine Street, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083.

G - 13

- a. BRITISH COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Universities, research institutions or other appropriate establishments in Britain
- d. One academic year of ten months which may be extended
- e. Tuition fees, a personal maintenance grant, approved travelling expenses within Britain, single or return fares between South Africa and Britain, a books and clothing grant
- f. The awards are offered by the British Council to permanent residents, of all races, of the Republic of South Africa and South-West Africa between the ages of 25 and 35 years who hold a degree or comparable professional qualification to enable them to undertake post-graduate professional studies or research.

The academic year begins on 1 October. The British Council will make all the arrangements for the course of study or research.

The closing date for applications is 31 July of the preceding year.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Cultural Attaché, British Embassy, 170 Pine Street, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083.

G - 14

- a. BRITISH COUNCIL TRAVEL GRANTS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. British universities
- d. At least six months
- e. £580 each
- f. Travel grants are available in respect of journeys to Britain undertaken between 1 April and 31 March and are provided to facilitate visits to British universities by persons holding staff appointments or graduate research posts at South African universities.

Grant holders will make their own arrangements with the universities which they wish to visit and will be responsible for finding their own accommodation. The closing date for applications is 31 October.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Cultural Attaché, British Embassy, 170 Pine Street, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083.

G - 15

- a. B.W.O. BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted - see f
- c. Any university in South Africa
- d. 3 years
- e. R400 payable over three years, but can be consolidated if necessary
- f. The S.A. Blindworkers Organization grants bursaries to blind and partially sighted White students for post-graduate studies. The bursaries are available for any field of study that will enable a blind or partially sighted student to obtain a suitable post on completion of his studies, where his visual handicap will not preclude him from the execution of the day-to-day duties attached to the post.

Applications should be sent to the General Secretary, S.A. Blindworkers Organization, P.O. Box 2360, Johannesburg 2000, preferably before the end of October.

G - 16

- a. CAPE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT BURSARIES
 - b. Education
 - c. Any university in the Republic of South Africa
 - d. -
 - e. Study award : R810 p.a.
Merit award : R120 p.a.
 - f. Teachers/students who desire to undertake more advanced studies in an approved field of education may apply for financial assistance. This will be granted to them only in deserving cases and at the discretion of the Education Department.
- Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Director of Education, Bursary Section, P.O. Box 13, Cape Town 8000.
- The closing date for applications is 15 February.
-

G - 17

- a. CECIL JOHN ADAMS MEMORIAL TRUST TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP
 - b. Medicine
 - c. University, medical school or research institution overseas
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R3 500
 - f. The award is available only to graduates of South African universities. Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from Syfrets Trust, P.O. Box 206, Cape Town 8000.
- The closing date for applications is 31 August.
-

G - 18

- a. CHARLOTTE ROBERTS TRUST
 - b. Medicine - Kidney disease
 - c. Research institute or university overseas
 - d. See f
 - e. R1 000
 - f. The National Kidney Foundation of South Africa invites applications for this award from suitably qualified medical practitioners registered in South Africa. The award is intended to sponsor a suitable person on a short-term overseas visit devoted to research in the field of Kidney disease.
- The successful candidate must undertake to return to South Africa on the termination of his research project.
- Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from Mrs J. Sherman, National Kidney Foundation of South Africa, P.O. Box 5706, Johannesburg 2000.
- The National Kidney Foundation also administers a Research Grant Fund.
-

G - 19

- a. CHRIST'S COLLEGE RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Christ's College, Cambridge
 - d. Maximum of 3 years
 - e. Variable
 - f. The studentships and fellowships are available to male graduates, generally under 30 years, for approved research.
- Further particulars are obtainable from the Master, Christ's College, Cambridge CB2 IQY, England.
-

G - 20

- a. COCA-COLA BOTTLERS ASSOCIATION LTD POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Pretoria, Port Elizabeth, Potchefstroom, Rand Afrikaans, Rhodes, Stellenbosch, Orange Free State and the Witwatersrand
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R500 each
 - f. Two bursaries are available to two of the universities annually on a rotating basis.
- Further particulars are obtainable from the Registrars of the various universities.
-

G - 21

- a. COLIN GOHL SCHOLARSHIP FUND
 - b. Horticulture, Forestry or Landscaping
 - c. Any university or institution
 - d. 1 year, renewable
 - e. Depends on circumstances
 - f. The objects of the fund are to assist persons, male or female, of any race or colour, to attend or receive correspondence courses from universities, colleges and institutions, to undertake study tours, all for the purpose of acquiring degrees, diplomas, or any other qualifications or to further knowledge in horticulture, forestry or landscaping, by paying their fees or travelling or other incidental expenses or by providing them with maintenance allowances.
- Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Chairman, Colin Gohl Scholarship Fund, 5 Kolara Crescent, Kenilworth 7700.
-

G - 22

- a. CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Engineering - all fields but principally Civil, Electrical or Mechanical
- c. Private firms in the United Kingdom
- d. Type A Scholarship : 12-18 months
Type C Scholarship : 4-12 months

- e. Type A Scholarship : £1824 (includes fare between South Africa and Britain)
Type C Scholarship : £2280 (does not include fare between South Africa and Britain)
- f. Two types of scholarships have been made available. Recently graduated engineers with not more than two years experience are eligible for Type A; and more experienced engineers with a minimum of five years' experience are eligible for Type C.

Scholars are required to spend the whole of the scholarship period in practical training at an industrial organization. A fully trained engineer requires not only theoretical knowledge but also practical experience. These scholarships provide this experience for scholars who have satisfactorily completed their theoretical studies.

Scholars are advised to take advantage of the wide variety of part-time courses offered by the technical colleges in the United Kingdom.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Cultural Attaché, British Embassy, 170 Pine Street, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083.

The closing date for applications is in October.

COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS

G - 23

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- b. Pure and Applied Sciences, Pharmacy, Engineering, Architecture and Land Surveying
- c. Approved overseas institutions
- d. and e. See G-24 and G-25
- f. The Council annually offers a limited number of bursaries to South African students and research workers for research and study at approved overseas institutions.

The bursaries will only be awarded where facilities for further study are not available or are inadequate in South Africa. Candidates will have to emphasise this aspect in their applications.

When an award is made for a specific project it shall be used for that project only. If a holder of a bursary desires to change his subject of research, a fresh application must be submitted to the Council for consideration.

Where the results of research work, undertaken with CSIR support, are published as a thesis or in any other form, due acknowledgement must be made. Three copies of the publication or one copy of the thesis must be submitted to the Head, University Research Division, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria 0001, as soon as it becomes available.

CSIR grants will not be awarded to defray expenses incurred in the preparation of a thesis for a degree.

South African citizens, or persons domiciled in this country, who will have obtained Master's degrees or equivalent qualifications before leaving for overseas, will be eligible.

The holder of a bursary who wishes to work in a laboratory overseas must submit a programme which should indicate the nature of the research to be undertaken.

The holders of bursaries will be required to sign an undertaking that they will return to South Africa for at least one year for every year of support or in default thereof, repay the full amount of the grant or such lesser sum as the Council may determine.

They must inform the Council if they receive any other awards during the tenure of the bursaries. Grants to supplement scholarships or to supplement grants from other sources may be awarded by the Council.

Applications should be submitted by the sponsoring organization to reach the Council by 31 March of each year in the case of candidates 35 years and younger. The closing date for applications from candidates older than 35 years is 15 August in each year.

G - 24

a. POST-M.SC. BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS

b. and c. See G-23

d. 1 year; may be renewed for a further two years

e. R2 500 p.a.

Fixed travel grant (there and back):

Europe and the United Kingdom : R600

USA, Canada, Australia and Japan : R900

The Council will also pay the class fees of successful candidates if full particulars are included in their applications.

f. Bursary holders must undertake to keep in contact with the local supervisors of research, as nominated by the Council, by means of informal correspondence and the submission of quarterly progress reports.

Bursars will not be allowed to undertake any teaching during the tenure of the bursary.

Applications for the renewal of existing bursaries should be submitted directly to the Head, University Research Division, CSIR.

See G-23 for general provisions.

G - 25

a. POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OVERSEAS

b. and c. See G-23

d. 1 year only; not renewable

e. R4 000

Fixed travel grant (there and back):

Europe and the United Kingdom : R600

USA, Canada, Australia and Japan : R900

The Council will also pay the class fees if full particulars are included in the applications.

f. These bursaries are awarded freely according to the merits of the candidates and their proposed projects.

See G-23 for general provisions.

COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : POST-GRADUATE BURSARIES FOR STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA

G - 26

a. GENERAL PROVISIONS

b. Faculties of Science and Engineering

c. Any residential university in the Republic of South Africa

d. and e. See G-27 to G-30

f. Candidates for Post-B.Sc. and Post-B.Sc.(Hons.) bursaries must be South African citizens who are registered as full-time students of South African universities.

Bursary holders may undertake teaching duties to a maximum of 9 hours per week. (One lecture is regarded as 3 hours' teaching.)

They may not hold, concurrently with their CSIR bursary, other bursaries which bind them to enter the service of any organization. They may hold, under certain conditions, other "non-binding" awards concurrently with their CSIR bursary.

N.B. Candidates must negotiate with the CSIR through the office of the Registrar of their university or the Director of the organization where they are employed. Applications should be submitted to the Registrar or Director for transmission to the CSIR.

Where the results of research are published as a thesis or in some other form, acknowledgement of the assistance received shall be made in the publication. Three copies of the publication or one of the thesis should be forwarded to the Head, University Research Division, CSIR.

Applications must be addressed to the Head, University Research Division, CSIR, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria 0001.

G - 27

a. POST-B.SC. BURSARIES

b. and c. See G-26

d. 1 year only; not renewable

e. R800

Students who obtained the B.Sc. degree with distinction : R1 000

f. Candidates in the Faculty of Science must obtain an aggregate of at least 60 per cent in their two major subjects in their final examination for the B.Sc. degree. Where a B.Sc. degree has been obtained with only one major subject, the candidate must have obtained an aggregate percentage of at least 60 per cent in his major subject plus two ancillary second year science courses. Students who proceed to the fourth year of study without first obtaining a Bachelor's degree at the end of their third year of study, will not qualify for the award of bursaries for the fourth year of study.

See G-26 for general provisions.

G - 28

a. POST-B.SC. (HONS.) BURSARIES

b. and c. See G-26

d. 2 years

e. R1 250 for first year of study
R1 500 for second year of study

Students who obtained the B.Sc. (Hons.) degree with distinction : R1 500 p.a.

f. Candidates in the Faculty of Science, must have obtained a percentage of at least 60 per cent in their Honours degree examination.

Candidates in the Faculty of Engineering who have obtained their Bachelor's degrees with an aggregate percentage of at least 55 per cent in all their final year courses, qualify for this award.

The closing date for applications is 31 March.

See G-26 for general provisions.

G - 29

- a. POST-M.SC. BURSARIES
- b. and c. See G-26
- d. 1 year; may be renewed
- e. R2 500 p.a.
- f. Candidates who have already obtained their M.Sc. degrees, may apply for this award.

The Council is prepared to award a limited number of Post-M.Sc. bursaries annually to foreign students who have already obtained M.Sc. degrees or equivalent qualifications, and who wish to register for Ph.D. degrees at South African universities. Their applications should be submitted through the office of the Registrar of the South African university where the study will be undertaken.

Honours graduates who have been allowed to proceed directly to Ph.D. studies without first obtaining M.Sc. degrees may also apply. They should be registered full-time students, at South African universities, who have obtained at least 60 per cent in their Honours examinations.

The closing date for applications is 15 August.

See G-26 for general provisions.

G - 30

- a. POST-DOCTORATE BURSARIES
- b. and c. See G-26
- d. 1 year
- e. R3 000
- f. Candidates who are in possession of Ph.D. or D.Sc. degrees may qualify for this award.

The closing date for applications is 15 August.

See G-26 for general provisions.

G - 31

- a. COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH : SPECIAL MERIT BURSARIES
- b. Pure and Applied Sciences and Engineering - see f
- c. South African universities
- d. 1 year; renewable for a second year subject to satisfactory progress
- e. 1st year : R3 000
2nd year : R3 250
3rd year : R3 500 (if circumstances merit the renewal for a third year)
- f. The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research annually offers three special merit bursaries to outstanding candidates. The bursaries will be for full-time doctoral study in the Faculties of Science and Engineering in those disciplines falling within the Council's purview.

Candidates must be South African citizens who have already obtained their M.Sc. degrees or equivalent qualifications. They should be under the age of 30. Their academic records should indicate outstanding performance.

Bursary holders may be allowed to hold additional grants, fellowships or remuneration for teaching duties from other sources concurrently with their awards, provided that these grants do not exceed the value of the CSIR bursary, do not bind them to enter the service of any organization or bind

them to the rendering of services in excess of 6 hours teaching or demonstrating per week (one lecture is regarded as 3 hours work), provided this is regarded as being in the interest of their studies.

Where the results of research are published as a thesis or in some other form, acknowledgement of the assistance received shall be made in the publication. Three copies of the publication or one of the thesis should be forwarded to the Head, University Research Division, CSIR, P.O.Box 395, Pretoria 0001, as soon as it is available.

Applications should be submitted to the Council through the research or screening committee of the university where the candidate intends to pursue his doctoral study. The research or screening committee should then nominate applicants for the award of Special Merit Bursaries.

The closing date for applications is 15 August.

G - 32

- a. DIRK STEYN BURSARY
- b. See f
- c. A recognized South African university
- d. 1 year for a Master's degree
2 years for a Doctor's degree
- e. R600 p.a.
- f. Persons who have been members of the Public Servants Association of South Africa for at least 12 months prior to the closing date are eligible.

The bursary will be granted for a course which is applicable to the Public Service or of special interest to the Association.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the General Secretary, Public Servants Association of South Africa, P.O. Box 284, Pretoria 0001. Applications must reach this official not later than 30 November in each year.

G - 33

- a. EDGAR PAM FELLOWSHIP
- b. Mining or related subjects e.g. Economic Geology, Mineralogy, Mineral Processing, Extractive Metallurgy
- c. United Kingdom
- d. 1 year
- e. Variable
- f. The fellowship is available to a graduate who wishes to undertake research into any aspect of the science, practice of mining or related subjects.

Applications should be made to the Secretary, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 44 Portland Place, London W1N 4BR, England.

The closing date for applications is 15 March of the preceding year.

G - 34

- a. ELIDA-GIBBS POST-GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP IN DENTISTRY
- b. Dentistry
- c. South Africa or overseas - see f

- d. 1 year, may be extended for a second year
- e. See f
- f. The purpose of the Fellowship is to promote dental research, and ensure its continuation in the Republic of South Africa.
Applicants must be South African Nationals who are normally domiciled in the Republic of South Africa. Applicants must be either
 - (i) dentists who are registered with the S.A. Medical and Dental Council who wish to qualify themselves further, or to equip themselves for a research career by taking an additional degree, or
 - (ii) suitably qualified individuals who wish to concentrate on dental research.

A maximum of R2 000 will be available each year for the fellowship and any other awards which might be granted.

As a general rule, awards will be made for projects which are to be carried out in the Republic of South Africa. In the event of certain facilities not being available in this country, an award may be made for research overseas provided that the application is accompanied by a statement from the sponsoring institution to the effect that the proposed project can best be carried out in another country.

Applicants who are awarded fellowships for research overseas must undertake to return to South Africa for a minimum period of three years after completing their work under the award, or refund to the Fellowship Fund any amount paid to him or her. The fellowship and awards must be taken up within six months of advice of the grants.

When considering an application, the selection committee will take into account an applicant's previous experience or training, any of his or her published works, and the nature of the proposed project.

Successful applicants will be required to submit regular progress reports. In the event of a Fellow's progress being unsatisfactory, the fellowship may be discontinued.

Applications must be made on the official application form and must be supported by and submitted through a university or other such institution.

Applications must be submitted by the university or institution to the Executive Secretary, The Dental Association of South Africa, Private Bag X1, Houghton 2041, before 30 August.

G - 35

- a. ELSIE BALLOT SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cambridge
- d. 2 years, may be extended for a third year
- e. R3 500 p.a. plus single payment of R500 to help towards cost of travel
- f. The late Mrs Ballot of Durban made provision in her will for establishing scholarships for deserving South African-born young men.

Candidates must be males of European descent, born and resident in South Africa, unmarried, and between the ages of 19 and 25 years on 1 October of the year for which they are elected. The age limit will, however, be extended by the period of continuous National Service which a candidate has undergone.

Candidates must have at least one degree (preferably with more first class passes than second class passes) by the end of the year in which application is submitted.

In awarding scholarships the following will be taken into consideration:

Literary and scholastic attainments; qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, kindness, unselfishness and fellowship; exhibition of moral force of character and of instinct to lead, and to take an interest in his schoolmates; physical vigour as shown by fondness for manly outdoor sports.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Secretary, Trustee Department, Barclays National Bank Ltd, P.O. Box 1365, Pretoria 0001.

The closing date for applications is 15 November.

G - 36

- a. EMMANUEL COLLEGE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AND STUDENTSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University of Cambridge
- d. 3 years
- e. Variable
- f. The fellowships and studentships are available to male graduates generally under 30 years, for approved research.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Master, Emmanuel College, Cambridge CB2 1QY, England.

G - 37

- a. E. OLIVER ASHE OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Approved overseas university
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 800 p.a.
- f. This post-graduate scholarship is open to deserving students between the ages of 20 and 30 years who were educated in Kimberley or who have lived there for at least two years. Applicants must already have completed two successful years of study at a South African university before they may apply for the scholarship.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Secretary, Syfrets Trust and Executor Northern Cape Ltd., P.O. Box 334, Kimberley 8300.

G - 38

- a. FEDERALE CHEMIESE BELEGGINGS BEPERK BURSARIES
 - b. Chemical and/or related fields
 - c. Any university in the Republic of South Africa
 - d. 1 year; annually renewable
 - e. R1 250 p.a.
 - f. Upon completion of his studies, the bursary holder must enter the service of one of the companies in the Fedchem Group, as stipulated by Fedchem, for a period equivalent to the period for which the bursary was granted.
- If the student fails to obtain the qualification within the prescribed period, bursary moneys plus interest will be repayable in full.

- a. GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD) SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted with the exception of Pharmacy and Chemical Engineering, Music and Fine Arts
- c. Any university or technical university in the Federal Republic of Germany
- d. 12 months as from 1 October or 1 April of the following year
- e. \pm R360 per month for 12 months (R440 per month for married couples); return fare will be paid (booking will be done by DAAD)
- f. \pm R150 subsidy on arrival in Germany

G - 41

- a. FRENCH - SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAMME
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any university or academic institution in France
 - d. 1 year; academic year commences in mid October
 - e. R80 per month for 8 months; tuition fees; return passage to South Africa; in special circumstances travelling expenses within France in connection with the studies will also be paid
 - f. Under an exchange programme the Government of France annually offers a number of scholarships for post-graduate study to students who hold either a B.A. or B.Sc. degree. Students who wish to write a thesis in France will receive preference. An adequate knowledge of French is essential, but students may follow intensive courses for periods up to six or twelve months before pursuing their main studies.
- Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Cultural Attaché, French Embassy, 607 George Avenue, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083.
- The closing date for applications is in February.

G - 40

- a. FOUNDERS' PRIZE AND MEDAL OF THE ECONOMIC SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA
 - b. Economics
 - c. -
 - d. -
 - e. A Founders' Medal in bronze plus R20 for books
 - f. The purpose of the award is to encourage economic research and to raise the standard of such research in South Africa.
- The award of money is to be spent on books of an economic character chosen by the medalist and agreed to by the Central Council of the Economic Society with a bookplate signed by the President and the Secretary.
- The award will be made to the candidate submitting the best dissertation for a Master's or higher degree accepted by any university in South Africa. The dissertation must make a contribution to knowledge and show original research in the field of pure economics or some field of applied economics.
- Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrars of the various universities.

G - 39

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, Federale Chemiese Beleggings Beprek, P.O. Box 61897, Marshalltown 2107.

The closing date for applications is 30 November.

- a subsidy for clothing
- + R36 per semester for books
- exemption from or refund of enrolment and tuition fees
- a supplementary health and accident insurance policy

f. The Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst (DAAD) in Bonn annually makes a number of scholarships available to Whites and to Non-Whites.

Applicants should not be older than 32 years of age, must hold a Bachelor's, Honours or a Master's degree which they obtained with good results.

Applications must be submitted on or before 30 November in any year, to the German Embassy, P.O. Box 2023, Pretoria 0001. Application forms may be obtained from the same address. Applicants who have not had the opportunity of studying German may be awarded a special scholarship by the "Goethe-Institut" for a German Language Course of up to six months, previous to the commencement of their university scholarship.

G - 42

- a. GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD) STUDY GRANTS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Institutions in the Federal Republic of Germany
- d. Maximum of 3 months
- e. Return fare by air and subsistence costs within the Federal Republic
- f. DAAD awards study grants to deserving professors (academics).

Visitors are requested to inform the DAAD of their itinerary and addresses in Germany.

Applications must be submitted to the German Embassy, P.O. Box 2023, Pretoria 0001.

G - 43

- a. GLASGOW UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN ARTS
- b. Faculty of Arts
- c. University of Glasgow
- d. 2 years
- e. Variable
- f. Scholarships are available to graduates who hold an Honours degree and who wish to undertake study towards a Master's degree.

Applications should be addressed to the Clerk, Faculty of Arts, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland.

The closing date for applications is 1 March.

G - 44

- a. GLASGOW UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN DIVINITY
- b. Faculty of Divinity
- c. University of Glasgow
- d. 2 years
- e. Variable

- f. The scholarships are available for full-time post-graduate research carried out in the Faculty of Divinity.

Applications should be addressed to the Clerk, Faculty of Divinity, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland.

The closing date for applications is 1 March.

G - 45

- a. H.B. WEBB SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. University in South Africa
- d. 2 years
- e. R600 p.a. for two years, provided that the Trustees may, on application by a successful candidate commute the total of R1 200 to a three-year basis.
- f. The scholarship shall be open to graduates, in any faculty, holding the B.A. or B.Sc. degree or one of equal or higher status. The purpose of the scholarship shall be to enable graduates of proved ability to continue their university studies in South Africa.

The scholarship shall not be held simultaneously with any other scholarship, provided that in exceptional circumstances, the Trustees may, at their discretion, waive this restriction.

Provided that his suitability is not in question, preference will, so far as is reasonable and practicable, be given by the Trustees to a candidate who for lack of means would be unable to continue his studies.

Every applicant for the scholarship shall submit his application to the Registrar of his university and shall give the following particulars:

- (i) A statement of his financial resources;
- (ii) a statement of the course of studies which he proposes to pursue, and the name of the institution where they will be pursued;
- (iii) a statement of his qualifications giving full particulars of the standard attained by him in all subjects of his graduation examinations, and
- (iv) particulars of any scholarships, bursaries and appointments previously held.

The successful candidate shall commence his course of studies as soon as possible after the award of the scholarship.

The Registrar of each university shall submit approved applications for the scholarship, accompanied by the supporting documents, to the Secretary, H.B. Webb Gift, by 1 January in each year, for consideration by the Trustees.

A copy of the conditions of award of the scholarship and application forms may be obtained from the Registrars of the universities, or from the Hon. Secretary, T.W. Forbes, H.B. Webb Gift, 5 Forsyth Way, Kommetjie 7976.

HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL BURSARIES AND GRANTS

G - 46

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- b. Assistance is offered for the promotion of research in the human sciences in the form of
- (i) Larger grants - see G-47
 - (ii) Ad hoc grants - see G-48
 - (iii) Senior bursaries - see G-49

- (iv) Bursaries for post-Master's degree study and training in research overseas - see G-50
- (v) Bursaries for Master's and Doctor's degree study in South Africa - see G-51
- (vi) Bursaries for Honours degree study in South Africa - see G-52
- (vii) Grants for the attendance of international conferences in the field of the human sciences - see G-53
- (viii) Publication grants - see G-54

c. to e. See G-47 to G-53

f. A research worker attached to a university shall submit his application to the Council through the university. A person not attached to a university should submit his application direct to the Council.

A student is any person registered at a university for a degree or diploma course. A university lecturer who has enrolled at another university for his degree study should submit his application through that university.

A university recommending an application shall, in the event of a bursary or grant being awarded, ensure that the work is completed to the satisfaction of the Council. If this condition is not complied with, the university shall assist the Council in recovering the amount paid to the grantee/bursar.

Where a grantee transfers his research from one university to another, the university which originally recommended the grant shall be responsible for the completion of the research unless the second university declares in writing that it is prepared to assume responsibility for the completion of the work.

The change from one university to another may only take place with the approval of both universities.

Application for the renewal of a grant, accompanied by a progress report acceptable to the Council, should reach the Council through the university/institution concerned before 30 June. If such report is not received before 30 June, the money already paid out will immediately be reclaimed.

Applications shall be submitted on the prescribed forms which are obtainable from the Registrars of all universities or from the Council.

Unless the field of the research is precisely, fully and clearly indicated and demarcated/circumscribed, the application will not be considered.

Applications in connection with (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) must reach the Council before 30 June.

A grant will lapse unless it is taken up within the financial year for which it is awarded.

A grant may be withheld at any time if the conduct or work of the grantee is unsatisfactory.

The grantee shall be liable for a refund to the Council of any amount paid out to him if he fails to comply with these conditions or if he has ceased his research/training for reasons unacceptable to the Council or if, in the opinion of the Council, his progress has been unsatisfactory.

The Council shall refer all reports on research/training to specialists with a view to obtaining an evaluation of the standard of the work. If the reports are unsatisfactory, the Council may demand a refund.

A grant may only be used for the purpose for which it is made and be spent in accordance with the approved budget. Any change envisaged shall be submitted for the prior approval of the Council.

A grantee/bursar shall, within two years of the completion of the field-work/training, submit through the university/institution concerned, two copies of a full and scientific report on the work, whether it is intended for publication or not.

An applicant in receipt of a bursary from a state or state-aided organization does not qualify for a bursary/grant from this Council.

An applicant may be permitted to give not more than six hours' instruction per week. The period of six hours includes the time required for preparation.

All correspondence should be addressed to the President, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Council or the Registrars of all universities.

In addition to the foregoing, the following rules are applicable to the various types of awards.

G - 47

- a. LARGER GRANTS
- b. Research in the Human Sciences
- c. South Africa
- d. 3 years
- e. R18 000
- f. These grants, are made to research organizations and universities for inter-disciplinary research by a team of research workers in various departments or for important projects in the field of a particular department or faculty.

A research organization or university recommending a larger project, shall be responsible for the satisfactory completion of the investigation and for the submission to the Council, within two years after the completion of the field-work, of a complete scientific report containing the results of the research undertaken with the grant.

The following expenditure may be defrayed from the grant:

- (i) Transport and subsistence expenses directly connected with the research. These include the following:
 - Transport expenses directly connected with the research
 - By train - First-class train tickets. Junior research workers and students shall be paid for second-class train tickets only
 - By car - Current rates of the Public Service.
- (ii) Subsistence allowance directly connected with the research of R9,00 per day and in the case of students and junior research assistants R7,00 per day
- (iii) Salaries of substitutes for professors released from routine lectures in order to devote their time to specific research problems, and clerical, secretarial personnel and research assistants for work connected with approved research
- (iv) The cost of special equipment for specific research projects provided that prior approval for it has been obtained from the Council
- (v) Computer time and the services of programmers
- (vi) The purchase of special literature on the subject of the research provided that the prior authority of the Council is obtained
- (vii) Printing, stationery, etc. required for the research.

Applications for larger grants shall be submitted in the form of a memorandum.

An Advisory Committee in which the Council is represented, shall be appointed for each larger project to exercise control over the planning and execution of the research and the expenditure of the grant.

Although the total budget for a larger grant is approved in principle, a grant shall be awarded for one financial year only. Where a research project extends over more than one financial year, a further grant for the continuation of the research will only be considered if the progress and standard of the work are satisfactory.

See G-46 for general provisions.

G - 48

- a. AD HOC GRANTS
- b. Research in the Human Sciences
- c. South Africa
- d. 1 year, may be renewed subject to favourable reports on the progress and standard of the work, provided the total amount granted does not exceed the maximum amounts given below
- e. Maximum of R400 for a Master's degree and R600 for a Doctor's degree
- f. An ad hoc grant is made to enable the holder to undertake an approved piece of research work. The Council will not award ad hoc grants unless it is satisfied that -
 - (i) the applicant is a suitable person to undertake the specific research work and, if a student, his work is at least well above the average;
 - (ii) the problem justifies research and the project is practicable;
 - (iii) the methods to be used are scientific, and
 - (iv) the expenses are justified and are in respect of the necessary cost of the investigation.

N.B. - It is therefore of cardinal importance that applicants for ad hoc grants submit full particulars concerning the points enumerated above.

Applications must be accompanied by a detailed budget. Grants are made only for the actual expenses in connection with the investigation and not for the support of the person to whom the grant is made while he is carrying out his research; they may, however, be used for travelling and subsistence expenses while he is away from his usual place of residence in connection with his research. In such cases, the journeys and the places to be visited shall be stated in detail and travelling and subsistence expenses must be calculated as prescribed below:

By train - First-class train tickets. Junior research workers and students shall be paid for second-class train tickets only.

By car - Current rates of the Public Service.

Subsistence allowance directly connected with the research of R9,00 per day and in the case of students and junior research assistants R7,00 per day.

University tuition and graduation fees, as well as expenses directly connected with the actual presentation of a thesis, including the cost of typing and binding, cannot be regarded as investigation expenses, excluding illustrative material such as maps, etc.

See G-46 for general provisions.

G - 49

- a. SENIOR BURSARIES
- b. Research in the Human Sciences
- c. South Africa; in exceptional cases bursaries may be awarded for research overseas

- d. Whole period of the investigation, and is not renewable
 - e. Any amount up to and including the undermentioned maxima:
 - Southern Africa : R3 000 - A candidate may also apply for an ad hoc grant in addition to this bursary.
 - Great Britain and the Continent of Europe : R3 000 plus a travel grant of R500
 - United States of America and Canada : R3 000 plus a travel grant of R800

The sum awarded to a senior bursar may be used for his support.
 - f. Usually a senior bursary is awarded for post-graduate research in South Africa, but the Council may at its discretion make exceptions in the case of applicants who can prove that they have already done outstanding work and would make better progress overseas. The number of senior bursaries awarded for research overseas shall be restricted to a minimum. Only applications from persons who have already done research of a high standard and who have fully, or almost fully, exhausted the sources of research in a particular field in South Africa or who wish to carry out investigations for which there are no, or insufficient facilities in this country shall be considered favourably.
- Where a university recommends a bursary for research overseas, special reasons for such recommendation shall be given and the university shall be prepared to assume full responsibility for the necessary supervision and also to ensure that the rules of the Council are complied with. If the applicant receives a bursary/grant from another source, a senior bursary equal to the difference between the maximum amount payable by the Council and the value of the other bursary/grant may be considered.
- A senior bursary is not awarded for the acquisition of a further degree.
- Where a senior bursary is awarded for research overseas, the bursar shall work at one institution for at least six months. If the applicant is unable to do so and furnishes good reasons, the Council may, on request, waive this condition.
- See G-46 for general provisions.

G - 50

- a. BURSARIES FOR POST-MASTER'S DEGREE STUDY AND TRAINING IN RESEARCH OVERSEAS
 - b. Research in certain fields of the Human Sciences
 - c. Overseas universities and/or research institutes
 - d. 1 year; is renewable, and may in exceptional circumstances be awarded for a further period not exceeding two years
 - e. The value of a bursary will depend on the country in which the proposed research will be undertaken, but will not exceed the following amounts:
 - Great Britain and the Continent of Europe : R2 000 plus a travel grant of R500
 - United States of America and Canada : R2 000 plus a travel grant of R800.
 - f. In order to provide for specialized training as research workers in certain fields of the human sciences, the Council annually offers a limited number of bursaries for post-Master's degree study and training in research at overseas universities and/or research institutes. Although a successful candidate may register for a further degree, study and training in specialized research techniques should form an integral part of the proposed study programme.
- A bursary will be awarded only for specialized training as research workers in a field for which there are no, or inadequate, training facilities in South Africa.

A bursar must, on the completion of his training, return to South Africa for at least two years.

Annual reports must be submitted through the person under whose guidance the candidate is training and who has previously been approved by the Council. The reports may be referred by the Council to experts in the field of training for an opinion. A bursar may register for a degree and use the results of his research for obtaining such degree. A bursary will be paid on request on production of proof that arrangements have been made for training at an approved institution.

See G-46 for general provisions.

G - 51

- a. BURSARIES FOR MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA
- b. Research work for the degree of Master or Doctor in the Human Sciences
- c. A South African university
- d. 1 year; renewable for the Doctor's degree and may in exceptional cases be awarded for a further period not exceeding two years
- e. R800 for a Master's degree
R1 500 for a Doctor's degree
- f. Bursaries are awarded to students who do full-time research at a South African university for the acquisition of a Master's or Doctor's degree and whose academic careers and interests indicate that they will, with proper training, become competent research workers. If it is essential that the study be undertaken overseas, the bursary may be used for this purpose provided that the student is registered at a South African university for the study; his promoter approves and the proposed research is acceptable to the Council. An applicant shall have passed at least the major subject in which he intends specializing with 65 per cent in a previous degree examination.

LL.B. students in the fourth and fifth year of a course which extends over a period of five years may apply for Honours and Master's degree bursaries respectively and the requirements in connection with Honours and Master's degree bursaries shall be applicable. Where a course extends over a period of six years, application may only be made for Honours and Master's degree bursaries during the fifth and sixth year of the study.

If a bursar does not obtain the degree within a reasonable time (2 years for a Master's and 4 years for a Doctor's degree) he may be required to refund the bursary.

Bursaries for the Master's and LL.B. degrees are not renewable, but bursaries for the Doctor's degree are renewable and may in exceptional cases be awarded for a further period not exceeding two years.

The amount awarded may be used by the bursar for his support and for tuition fees, but not to cover the costs in connection with the typing, duplication and binding of a dissertation/thesis. In deserving cases bursars may also be considered for ad hoc grants to cover the costs of their field-work.

An application should be submitted to the university on the prescribed form for transmission to the Council. The closing date for applications for bursaries for Doctor's degree study is 30 June and for Master's degree study 31 December. An applicant for a bursary for Master's degree study who also wishes to apply for an ad hoc grant to cover the costs in connection with his research should submit his application not later than 30 June. Late applications will not be considered.

See G-46 for general provisions.

- a. BURSARIES FOR HONOURS DEGREE STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA
- b. Human Sciences
- c. A South African university
- d. 1 year
- e. R600
- f. Bursaries are available to students who are South African citizens, who passed the Bachelor's degree examination or the subject in which they wish to specialize with at least 65 per cent and who wish to study full-time for an Honours degree or equivalent advanced course.

An application for a bursary on the prescribed form should reach the Council on or before 31 December. Late applications will not be considered.

A bursar must pass the Honours degree examination within the prescribed time for which the bursary is awarded, or the bursary must be refunded or the course be repeated and successfully completed at the expense of the bursar.

See G-46 for general provisions.

- a. GRANTS FOR THE ATTENDANCE OF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES
- b. Human Sciences
- c. International conferences
- d. Maximum of 10 days for the duration of the conference
- e. Great Britain and the Continent of Europe : R600 provided that the candidate's own institution contributes at least R360
United States of America, Canada and Australia : R900 provided that the candidate's own institution contributes at least R540
- f. Applications are considered with due attention of the following:
 - (i) The possibility that a South African specialist in the particular field is already overseas and would be able to attend the conference.
 - (ii) The status of the applicant in the particular field covered by the conference.
 - (iii) Whether the applicant will read a paper at the conference or is invited to participate in the discussions.
 - (iv) The likelihood that research in South Africa will benefit through the participation of the applicant in the conference and that his position is such that the knowledge acquired will be easily disseminated on his return to South Africa.

An application should be accompanied by a complete list of the applicant's publications as well as a list of conferences (showing dates) attended by him during the previous five years stating his contribution towards (i) overseas conferences and (ii) conferences in the Republic of South Africa.

Normally only one application for a particular conference will receive favourable consideration to ensure that available funds are distributed as widely as possible.

Normally preference will be given to applicants invited officially by the organizers of the conference to read a paper or to make a personal contribution to the conference and whose work in the relative field justifies an invitation.

A report regarding attendance at the conference must be submitted to the Council who will consider it for publication in the Council's journal, Humanitas, Journal for Research in the Human Sciences.

Unless an application, accompanied by a copy of the paper to be read at the

conference, reaches the Council at least eight weeks before the date of the conference, it will not be considered.

See G-46 for general provisions.

G - 54

a. PUBLICATION GRANTS

b. Human Sciences

c. -

d. -

e. -

f. Grants for the publication of manuscripts are awarded only when the work is of outstanding quality and when, owing to a limited sales potential or for other reasons, it cannot be published through the usual channels.

When considering whether a manuscript is to be published with its financial assistance the Council will be guided by the following:

- The work must be the result of original research and must be of scientific value
- The material must in the main be new and not readily available to research workers
- The material must be concisely and accurately presented.

Application may be made for a grant to cover the full cost of publication or a part thereof.

Applications for publication grants may be submitted at any time during the financial year during which approved.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Council or the Registrars of all universities.

ITALIAN EMBASSY - AWARDS

G - 55

a. ITALIAN - SOUTH AFRICAN EXCHANGE SCHOLARSHIPS

b. Italian - see f

c. Any State University in Italy, of the candidate's choice, with the appropriate faculty

d. One academic year i.e. 8 months; renewable only in exceptional circumstances

e. Lire 175.000 (+ R175) per month plus return air ticket from Johannesburg to Rome

f. The scholarship is available for the study of Italian civilization, language, literature and culture, as well as for post-graduate specialized courses and highly specialized research in any field, and for courses at conservatoires and academies of music.

The closing date for application is generally fixed in February-March.

Prospective candidates should apply to the Italian authorities in their province of residence, well ahead of time:

Transvaal and O.F.S. (except Pretoria): Italian Consulate General, P.O. Box 9196, Johannesburg 2000

Pretoria: Italian Embassy, 796 George Avenue, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083

Natal: Italian Consulate, P.O. Box 1363, Durban 4000

Cape Province and S.W.A.: Italian Consulate, Heerengracht Centre, Foreshore, Cape Town 8001.

The following two bursaries are available only when advertised by the Italian authorities. Further particulars are obtainable from the Italian Embassy, 796 George Avenue, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083.

G - 56

- a. ENRICO MATTEI POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL - BURSARY
- b. Industrial Economics, Technical Economics
- c. Scuola Superiore Enrico Mattei - San Donato Milanese, Milan, Italy
- d. -
- e. -
- f. The School is divided into two sections, viz the Industrial Economic Branch and the Technical Economic Branch, the latter having particular reference to the field of petroleum and its derivatives.
Only candidates who have a degree in one of the following fields may be admitted: Sciences, Economics, Law, Statistics, Political and Social Sciences.
As the medium of instruction is Italian, foreign students attend a compulsory intensive course in Italian which is held from 1 September to 31 October. Candidates must, nevertheless, possess a fairly good basic knowledge of Italian before attending the course.

G - 57

- a. ITALIAN MINISTRY OF HEALTH - BURSARIES
- b. Biology, Chemistry, Biochemistry, Physics, Microbiology and Epidemiology, Parasitology, Veterinary Science and Sanitary Engineering
- c. An institute selected by the Ministry of Health in Italy
- d. 10 months - date of commencement to be decided by the Ministry of Health
- e. -
- f. Candidates should be proficient in Italian. At the end of the period of study they are required to submit a typed report/thesis of the work/research they have completed.

G - 58

- a. SCUOLA NORMALE SUPERIORE (POST-GRADUATE SCHOOL), PISA - BURSARIES
- b. Mathematics, Physics, Astrophysics, Chemistry and Biology, Humanities
- c. Scuola Normale Superiore, 56100 Pisa, Italy
- d. -
- e. -
- f. These bursaries are available only when advertised by the above-mentioned School. Information can be obtained from the Italian Embassy, Pretoria, or directly from the School.

G - 59

- a. J.C. MIDDLETON SHAW FELLOWSHIP
- b. Dentistry - see f
- c. Overseas
- d. At least 3 months
- e. R4 000

- f. This award is for dental education at post-graduate level and not for dental research. The award is available to full-time or part-time teachers of dentistry who wish to study teaching methods and any qualified dentist or other suitably qualified person who wishes to attend courses of post-graduate study in the field of dentistry or dental science.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Executive Secretary, The Dental Association of South Africa, Private Bag X1, Houghton 2041.

The closing date for applications is 30 August.

G - 60

- a. J.J.I. MIDDLETON AWARD

- b. Economics

- c. -

- d. -

- e. R50

- f. The purpose of this award is to encourage the younger economists or students of economics.

The award is made annually at the discretion of the Editors of the S.A. Journal of Economics for the best first article by a resident of South Africa to be published in the Journal. The article must not have been published elsewhere.

The words "J.J.I. Middleton Award" should appear at the head of all articles intended for the award.

G - 61

- a. JUNIOR CAPTAIN SCOTT MEDAL

- b. Zoology, Botany or Geology

- c. -

- d. -

- e. A medal

- f. One Junior Captain Scott Medal is awarded annually in rotation by the South African Biological Society for the best thesis presented and accepted for the Master's degree in Zoology, Botany or Geology at a South African university.

The medal for a particular year will be awarded on the basis of theses accepted by the universities during the previous three years. The thesis must make a contribution to knowledge and must show original research.

The awards will be made in Geology in 1976, covering the period 1973-1975; in Zoology in 1977, covering the period 1974-1976; and in Botany in 1978, covering the period 1975-1977.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Registrars of the various universities.

G - 62

- a. KONRAD TAEUBER POST-GRADUATE SCIENCE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

- b. Biochemistry or Chemistry

- c. Any South African university

- d. 3 years

- e. R2 000 p.a.

- f. The scholarship is available every three years to students with an Honours or Master's degree in the relevant subjects, preferably in Biochemistry, Chemistry or Microbiology.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, Committee of University Principals, P.O. Box 27392, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132.

Applications should reach the aforementioned address before 30 April.

G - 63

- a. LEEDS UNIVERSITY STUDENTSHIPS

b. Unrestricted

c. University of Leeds

d. 3 years

e. R1 100 p.a.

- f. A limited number of post-graduate research studentships are available to graduates. A very high academic undergraduate record is required.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Registrar, University of Leeds, Leeds 2, England.

G - 64

- a. MASSEY-FERGUSON (SOUTH AFRICA) FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH GRANT

b. Fields of study which contribute towards agricultural, industrial and construction mechanization and manufacturing

c. Any university in South Africa or overseas

or

certain bodies like the CSIR or Department of Agricultural Technical Services or similar bodies overseas, provided that the study or research will benefit South Africa

d. 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

e. Varies from R1 100 to R2 000 p.a.

- f. The purpose of this Foundation is to promote and support research in the various fields of study that contribute towards agricultural, industrial and construction mechanization and manufacturing, to the benefit of the South African economy; and to reduce the outflow of promising South African students to other countries through improving facilities for advanced education and research within South Africa.

Holders of bursaries are in no way bound to the Company and grants are not repayable. Further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, Massey-Ferguson (South Africa) Foundation for Advanced Education and Research, P.O. Box 677, Vereeniging 1930. Applications must reach the aforementioned address before the end of August in each year. Application for pure research work will be considered until November.

G - 65

- a. MEAT PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF S.W.A. - BURSARY

b. Agricultural Economics

c. -

d. -

- e. -
- f. Funds have been made available to students who wish to undertake research in current conditions specifically applicable to South-West Africa.
- Further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, Meat Producers Association of S.W.A., P.O. Box 706, Windhoek 9100. Applications should be submitted to the aforementioned address.
-

G - 66

- a. MEMORIAL BURSARIES OF THE JUBILEE FUND OF THE HEIDELBERG COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
- b. See f
- c. Any university
- d. 1 year
- e. According to the decision of the Board of Trustees
- f. For the present these bursaries are available to former donors of the fund and their children and old students of the Heidelberg College of Education. The subject of research or field of study must be of advantage to education. Further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, Jubilee Fund of the Heidelberg College of Education, P.O. Box 20013, Alkantrant, Pretoria 0005. Applications should be submitted as early as possible at the beginning of the academic year.
-

G - 67

- a. MERCK SHARP & DOHME INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS IN CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY
- b. Pharmacology
- c. Any institution in the United States of America offering suitable facilities
- d. 2 years
- e. Basic Stipend : \$745 per month
Wife: \$125 per month
Each child: \$65 per month (up to two children)
Tuition and fees: Standard charges will be reimbursed
Travel expenses will be reimbursed for Fellow and dependants to the training institution in the USA and the return trip to own country
- f. The applicant must be a citizen and resident of a country other than the USA.
- Two sponsors are required, one in the applicant's own country and one in the USA, who are willing to accept and direct the applicant in a training programme in Clinical Pharmacology.
- Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Medical Director, MSD (Pty) Ltd., Private Bag X3, Halfway House 1685.
- Applications must be sent to the Selection Committee, The Merck Company Foundation, Rahway, New Jersey 07065, United States of America. The closing date for applications is 1 July of each year.
-

G - 68

- a. MONTAGU WHITE BURSARY
- b. Fine Art
- c. Europe
- d. 1 year

- e. R2 000
 - f. Available to South African men, or any young men who have been in South Africa for more than 12 consecutive years.
Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from Syfrets Trust, P.O. Box 206, Cape Town 8000.
The closing date for applications is 30 November.
-

G - 69

- a. NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LOANS
 - b. Higher Diploma in Education (Post-graduate)
 - c. Any South African university
 - d. 1 year
 - e. R984 p.a.
 - f. The Department grants loans which are redeemed by teaching service under the Natal Education Department.
Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, Pietermaritzburg 3200.
The closing date for applications is 15 October.
-

G - 70

- a. NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE CARE OF CRIPPLES IN SOUTH AFRICA SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. See f
 - c. Republic of South Africa and overseas.
 - d. -
 - e. -
 - f. The post-graduate scholarships are made available from time to time to persons working in fields related and of benefit to cripple care and the rehabilitation of crippled persons.
The value of the grants and the period for which the scholarships are made available, are determined by the nature of the applications approved.
Further details are obtainable from the Director, National Council for the Care of Cripples in South Africa, P.O. Box 10173, Johannesburg 2000.
-

G - 71

- a. NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
 - b. Building
 - c. Any South African university or overseas institution
 - d. To be negotiated between the Fund and the bursar
 - e. Graduates with a Bachelor's degree: R1 500
Graduates with a Master's degree: R2 500
Travelling allowance for overseas study: R500
 - f. Within 3 months of completion of the post-graduate study, the bursar must accept a position approved by the Fund and remain in such position for a period of at least one year for every R1 000 or part thereof received from the Fund.
Further particulars are obtainable from the Director, National Development Fund for the Building Industry, P.O. Box 11359, Johannesburg 2000.
Applications must be submitted not later than 1 June.
-

G - 72

- a. NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR METALLURGY BURSARIES
- b. Metallurgy, Physical Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mineralogy
- c. Any South African university
- d. Maximum of 3 years
- e. Scheme A: R3 840 plus 10 per cent p.a. and higher depending on academic qualifications and appropriate post-graduate experience
Scheme B: R2 400 plus 10 per cent p.a. plus one notch (R150) for each year of post-graduate experience and/or academic qualifications
- f. A number of bursaries are offered to persons who hold at least a four-year university degree and who want to do research for the purpose of acquiring higher qualifications.

Any person who has an appropriate four-year degree, or higher qualifications, is eligible for the award of a bursary provided that in the opinion of the Selection Committee his or her academic achievements satisfy all the requirements.

Scheme A: The most important condition to be met by the bursar is that after completion of his studies, he has to remain in the employ of the Institute for a period equal to that spent on his training as a bursar. However, this period will not exceed three years.

Scheme B: No commitment is applicable to bursaries awarded under this scheme, but the applicant's research direction or field of study must be of direct interest to the Institute.

Further information and application forms can be obtained from the Personnel Officer, National Institute for Metallurgy, Private Bag X3015, Randburg 2125. Telephone Randburg 48-4970.

Applications may be submitted throughout the year.

G - 73

- a. NATIONAL PARKS BOARD BURSARIES
- b. Biological research - see f
- c. Any of the National Parks in South Africa
- d. 2 years, may be extended
- e. R960 p.a. (the amount is being revised at present)
- f. Two bursaries have been made available by the National Parks Board for Biological research in, for example, the following fields: Agriculture, Botany, Entomology, Zoology.

Any South African citizen who holds an Honours degree or an equivalent qualification is eligible. The successful candidate must choose a research project in consultation with the National Parks Board. He will be bound by contract with the National Parks Board for the duration of his studies.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Assistant Director (Research), Private Bag X404, Skukuza 1350.

The closing date for applications is 1 October.

G - 74

- a. NEDBANK - STUDENTS' LOAN SCHEME
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university in South Africa
- d. Duration of the degree course

- e. R800 p.a. for single students; R600 p.a. for married students; with a maximum of R4 000 for the complete course of study
 - f. Any registered full-time student may apply for financial assistance from Nedbank if he can satisfy the bank that there is a need for financial assistance; that he has successfully completed his first year of study; and that he has reasonable prospects to complete his studies successfully within the prescribed time. The loan shall bear interest at the rate of 5½ per cent per annum. The bank does not require guarantees or sureties for loans granted. Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the various Registrars of the universities.
-

G - 75

- a. NETHERLANDS - SOUTH AFRICAN CULTURAL AGREEMENT - STIPENDIA
- b. Science
- c. A university institution in the Netherlands
- d. 1 academic year (minimum of 9 months) commencing on 1 September; maximum of two years
- e.
 - fl.1100 per month for board and lodging
 - exemption from tuition fees
 - a book allowance of fl.350
 - reimbursement for tours within the Netherlands which were necessary for studies
 - refund for urgent medical expenses
 - payment of passage back to South Africa to a maximum of fl.1500
- f. These stipendia are paid in the Netherlands by the Netherlands Ministry of Education, Arts and Science.

To be eligible candidates must not be older than 35 years; have obtained a Doctor's degree or have passed the examination for the degree of Doctor; be either employed as a senior lecturer or professor at a university or be otherwise engaged in scientific research.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Secretary of the Executive, Genootskap Nederland - Suid-Afrika, P.O. Box 1219, Pretoria 0001.

The closing date for applications is 31 October.

G - 76

- a. NORMAN HANSON PROJECT GRANTS
- b. Research in fields relating to building, viz Building Design, Construction, Materials Research, Labour or Training, or in such fields as the Awards Committee may decide to be in the interests of the Building Industry
- c. South African university or other appropriate South African research organization
- d. -
- e. R2 000 p.a.
- f. The National Development Fund for the Building Industry, the Institute of S.A. Architects and the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research as well as the Association of SA Quantity Surveyors jointly sponsor the awards. The awards are open to graduates in a profession relating to building, including university staff members and students or other suitably qualified persons in the building and construction industry in South Africa.

A grant may be awarded to an established research worker at a South African university or other appropriate South African research organization to enable him to undertake a research project of his own choice related to the building and construction industry in South Africa.

The Awards Committee will require a high standard of candidates and does not bind itself to make awards.

Requests for further particulars and application forms must be made to the Head, University Research Division, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria 0001. Formal applications must reach the aforementioned address on or before 15 February.

G - 77

- a. OFS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BURSARIES
 - b. University Education Diploma (U.E.D.)
 - c. Any approved university in the RSA
 - d. 1 year
 - e. Maximum of R1 296
 - f. The Executive Committee of the Orange Free State Provincial Council annually offers bursaries to students who wish to qualify for the teaching profession. Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Director of Education, OFS Department of Education, P.O. Box 521, Bloemfontein 9300. The closing date for applications is 1 October in each year.
-

G - 78

- a. OLD MUTUAL 1820 SETTLERS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. English
- c. Any South African university
- d. 1 year, may be extended for a second year
- e. R750 per annum
- f. The scholarship is available to full-time students. In making awards preference will be given to students who propose to read for an Honours degree in English.

A scholar shall not hold any other scholarship, bursary or any paid appointment concurrently with this scholarship, except with the permission of the Council of the Foundation.

The scholarship is awarded primarily on academic merit but where two applicants are equally meritorious in this respect then qualities of character such as leadership may also be taken into consideration.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Director, 1820 Settlers National Monument Foundation, P.O. Box 304, Grahamstown 6140.

Applications must be submitted to the same address not later than 31 October.

G - 79

- a. OLD MUTUAL STUDY LOANS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Universities of Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, Rhodes and Stellenbosch
- d. -

- e. Maximum of R500 p.a.
 - f. Study loans are offered to South African citizens who are full-time students. Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Registrars of the universities concerned.
-

G - 80

- a. PETERHOUSE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cambridge
 - d. 3 years
 - e. £1175 p.a.
 - f. The fellowships are available to post-graduate male students under the age of 30 years on 1 October of the year in which application is made for the bursary. Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Master, Peterhouse, Cambridge CB2 1QY, England.
-

G - 81

- a. PETERHOUSE RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cambridge
 - d. 1 to 3 years
 - e. £700 p.a.
 - f. The studentships are available to post-graduate male students under the age of 25 years on 1 December of the year in which the bursary is taken up. Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Senior Tutor, Peterhouse, University of Cambridge, Cambridge CB2 1QY, England.
-

G -82

- a. PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA - AWARDS
 - b. Pharmacy - see f
 - c. South African institutions where post-graduate studies are undertaken
 - d. 1 year, renewable subject to progress reports, etc.
 - e. Maximum R800 p.a.
 - f. The Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education makes funds available each year for post-graduate work of special interest and benefit to the pharmaceutical trade, industry and institutional practice. The amount of any single award is usually determined by the number and nature of the applications. Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, The Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa, P.O. Box 31360, Braamfontein 2017. The closing date for applications is 30 September each year.
-

G - 83

- a. PHILIPS INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE SCHOLARSHIPS
 - b. (i) A Master's degree in Electronic Engineering, or
(ii) a Diploma in Electronic Design Engineering
 - c. Philips International Institute of Technological Studies, Eindhoven, The Netherlands
 - d. (i) 17 months
(ii) 1 year
 - e. Return travel fare between Eindhoven and South Africa; cost of living allowance; one initial allowance for buying winter clothing; book allowance; free medical treatment
 - f. Candidates must not only hold a degree or diploma of equivalent standard, but must have ranked among the best students during their university career. Candidates must be under 30 years of age although older candidates may be considered. They should also have a good working knowledge of English as English is the medium of teaching of the Institute.
- The successful candidates are not tied to any contract with Philips.
- Further particulars are obtainable from the Training Officer, South African Philips (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 7703, Johannesburg 2000.
-

G - 84

- a. P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any South African university
 - d. 1 year, renewable
 - e. Not specified
 - f. Bursaries are available to candidates wishing to undertake research and/or post-graduate study for an Honours, Master's or Ph.D. degree. The award is based on financial need and academic merit.
- Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary to the Board of Trustees, Metboard Ltd, P.O. Box 61056, Marshalltown 2107.
- The closing date for applications is 15 November.
-

POLIOMYELITIS RESEARCH FOUNDATION - GRANTS

G - 85

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
 - b. Virology and related disciplines
 - c., d. and e. See G-86 and G-87
 - f. The Board of Trustees of the Poliomyelitis Research Foundation has made annual grants available out of their Research Fund. The purpose of these grants is to encourage research in Virology and related disciplines.
- Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Director, National Institute for Virology, Private Bag X4, Sandringham 2131, Transvaal.

G - 86

- a. GRANTS FOR SPECIFIC RESEARCH PROJECTS
- b. See G-85
- c. Any institution
- d. -
- e. See f
- f. Preference will be given to applications for grants to cover costs of current expenditure rather than for the purchasing of capital equipment or for employing assistants. The amount of single items must therefore not exceed R500. An annual financial statement and a progress report will be required from each grantee.

The closing date for applications is 31 March.

See G-85 for general provisions.

G - 87

- a. TRAVELLING GRANTS FOR SOUTH AFRICAN SCIENTISTS
- b. See G-85
- c. See f
- d. Short-term grants
- e. Variable
- f. The purpose of these grants is to enable research workers to attend local or overseas conferences, or to visit laboratories for research or for acquiring specialized knowledge of specific techniques.

Applications may be submitted throughout the year and at least three months before the planned visit.

A report must be submitted within three months after the grantee has returned.

See G-85 for general provisions.

G - 88

- a. PRESIDENT STEYN-GEDENKFONDSBEURSTRUST
- b. Home Management, Mothercraft and Domestic Science
- c. (i) Any university in the Republic of South Africa
(ii) Any university overseas
- d. 3 years; may be extended for a further year in special cases or may be awarded for a shorter period
- e. (i) R600 p.a.
(ii) R1 000 p.a.
- f. The bursary is available to South African women students who either hold a B.Sc. degree in Domestic Science, a diploma in Domestic Science or equivalent qualifications.

The student is expected to include the subjects mentioned under b or similar subjects in her post-graduate or diploma studies.

Further details may be obtained from the Secretary, President Steyn - Gedenk= fondsbeurstrust, P.O. Box 1234, Bloemfontein 9300.

Applications may be submitted throughout the year.

a. PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME

b. M.Sc. in Applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology, Geohydrology, Hydrology, Mathematics, Physics; M.A. in Clinical or Counselling Psychology; Master's degree in Public Administration; Diploma in Advanced Public Administration; Master's degree in State and Municipal Administration (M.S.A.) etc.; Master's degree in Town and Regional Planning

c. Any university in South Africa

d. Minimum prescribed duration of the course or remaining minimum duration

e. R1 000 p.a. for full-time study at a university

f. The purpose of the Public Service Bursary Scheme is to enable suitable candidates to qualify for positions in the Public Service.

Bursaries for part-time study, which are available to officers in the Public Service only, amount to a maximum of R300 per annum.

Candidates must be prepared to enter into an agreement with the Public Service Commission to serve the State after the completion of their studies for a period equal to the number of years during which the bursary was held.

Bursary holders who fulfil their service obligations will not be required to refund bursary moneys.

Applications are to be submitted on Form Sdk. 95 (obtainable from the Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X121, Pretoria 0001, or from universities, colleges for advanced technical education, and high schools) and must reach the office of the Public Service Commission not later than 31 October in each year for awards for the beginning of the following year.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X121, Pretoria 0001.

a. RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS

b. Unrestricted

c. University of Oxford

d. 2 or 3 years

e. + £2400 sterling each p.a.

f. Apart from the four scholarships assigned to South African College School, Cape Town; Diocesan College, Rondebosch; St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; and Paul Roos Gymnasium, Stellenbosch, annually, four scholarships are assigned to South Africa-at-large and one to Natal.

A candidate must be a South African citizen or British subject or a citizen of Botswana, Lesotho or Swaziland, with at least 5 years' residence in South Africa, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland or South-West Africa, and be unmarried.

Candidates must have passed their 19th and not passed their 25th birthday on 1 October in the year of award.

Candidates must have completed one year and nine months' study at a university in South Africa or at any approved university by 1 October of the year of award.

Candidates may compete in areas in which they reside or have received a considerable part of their education.

In selecting a candidate the following qualities will be taken into consideration:

Literary and scholastic attainments; qualities of truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, kindness, unselfishness, and fellowship; exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts to lead and to take an interest in

one's fellows; physical vigour, as shown by fondness of and success in outdoor activities.

Full information as to the material to be submitted by candidates to the Selection Committees can be obtained from the schools concerned, and from the secretaries of the Selection Committees in the regions, namely:

Botswana, Lesotho, South-West Africa and Swaziland	J.S. Kane-Berman, Esq., P.O. Box 41468, Craighall 2024
Cape Province	P.N. Sauerman, Esq., P.O. Box 3132, Cape Town 8000
Natal	T.P. Bedford, Esq., P.O. Box 37069, Overport, Natal 4067
Orange Free State	H.J. Newdigate, Esq., P.O. Box 501, Bloemfontein 9300
Transvaal	W. Héfer, Esq., P.O. Box 61587, Marshalltown 2107 or 44 Main Street, Johannesburg 2001

or the General Secretary for Rhodes Scholarships in South Africa:

R.S. Welsh, Esq., Q.C., P.O. Box 41468, Craighall 2024

The closing date for applications is 1 September.

G - 91

- a. RONDEBOSCH OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university overseas
- d. 2 years, may be extended for a further year
- e. R2 000 p.a.
- f. An applicant must have attended the Rondebosch Boys' High School and have passed Standards IX and X there; be a South African citizen with at least 5 years' residence in South Africa; have passed his nineteenth birthday; and have completed at least two years' study at a university in South Africa.

As an applicant applies in his third year at university for a scholarship enabling him to continue his studies overseas in the following year, he would be a graduate by the time he takes up his scholarship.

The Selection Committee is charged to select someone who has some definite quality of distinction of intellect or character. They would consider the applicant's scholastic attainments, moral strength of character, qualities of leadership, social sense and civic responsibility.

All enquiries should be addressed to Mr A.J. Pulker, Secretary of the Scholarship Trust, P.O. Box 670, Cape Town 8000.

The closing date for applications is 1 June.

G - 92

- a. ROTARY FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university overseas
- d. 1 academic year

- e. Amount covers return travel fare; registration, tuition, laboratory and other educational fees; room and board, incidental living costs; limited educational travel; and in certain instances, intensive language training in the country of study. The approximate value of the award is R4 500.
- f. The Rotary Foundation seeks to promote understanding and friendly relations between the peoples of different nations. The Rotary Foundation Fellow performs a dual role as both student and unofficial ambassador of goodwill. As such he is expected to maintain a high standard of academic achievement while serving as a bridge of understanding and friendship between the peoples of his home and host countries.

Young men and women are equally eligible to apply. A candidate must have a friendly personality; be proficient in the language used in the institution and country in which he wishes to study; possess qualities of character, personality, leadership, initiative, maturity and poise; have a knowledge of the history, culture, geography and current affairs of his own country and of the country of study; and be physically and mentally able to carry on a rigorous year of study and travel abroad. He must be a citizen of the Republic of South Africa; and be between the ages of 20 and 28 inclusive on 15 March of the year of application; hold a Bachelor's degree before the commencement of his Fellowship year; be able to speak in public; and not be related to any Rotarian.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from any Rotary Club.

The closing date for applications each year is 15 March for study commencing eighteen months after that in the northern hemisphere, or one year after that in the southern hemisphere.

Awards are also available for undergraduate study, technical training, and training for teachers of the handicapped.

G - 93

- a. SAMANCOR BURSARY LOAN
- b. Geology
- c. Any university in the Republic of South Africa
- d. Duration of the course
- e. Tuition and registration fees; residence fees; R250 per annum for books and pocket money; payment of contribution on behalf of the bursar to the Pension and Medical Benefit Funds and the Group Life Assurance Scheme so that for the bursar the period at university would be regarded as "service" for all purposes other than for promotion and leave accumulation
- f. The bursary is available only for Honours degree study. Preference will be given to candidates who have completed their military training.

Progress reports will be requested from the university at the end of each semester.

Bursars will be required to do practical work within the service of the Company during vacations. Vacational employment will be remunerated on a scale determined by the Company.

Following graduation bursars will be required to serve the Company for a period equal to that spent at the university under sponsorship.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Training Officer - Personnel, South African Manganese Amcor Limited, P.O. Box 8186, Johannesburg 2000.

The closing date for applications is 15 November.

- a. SASOL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
- b. Natural Sciences (inter alia Chemistry/Industrial Chemistry); Engineering (inter alia Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining); Commerce (Accounting)
- c. South African university of own choice
- d. One year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
- e. Registration fees; tuition and laboratory fees; residence fees based on double room tariff of the university concerned; plus R250 p.a.
See also f.
- f. Bursary holders in the Engineering field in their second or more advanced year of study may apply for an additional award with a maximum of R150 in order to purchase an electronic calculator.

The bursary loans are subject to service obligations.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Manager, Personnel Services Department, Sasol, P.O. Box 1, Sasolburg 9570.

The closing date for applications is 31 July each year.

- a. SEIFSA POST-GRADUATE OVERSEAS RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Chemical, Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; Materials Science; Metallurgy; Administration and/or Management
- c. An approved university or institution overseas
- d. 2 years; may be extended under special circumstances
- e. R3 000 p.a. plus travel fare
- f. The scholarship enables the holder to undertake research work which must be original and preferably applicable to the metal and engineering industries. The successful candidate will be expected to study for his Master's or Doctor's degree or appropriate equivalent. A copy of the thesis should be submitted to SEIFSA.

Candidates must have obtained a Bachelor's degree in one of the subjects listed under b.

A candidate at the time of application need not necessarily be a student at a university but may be in employment in the metal and engineering industries.

The scholarship is open only to South African citizens domiciled in the Republic of South Africa or South-West Africa.

Application must be made on the official form before 30 March of the year in which the successful candidate will commence his research work overseas.

Final selection will not be based solely on academic achievement. Consideration will be given to the magnitude of the contribution of the selected research to the metal and engineering industries with due regard to the personal qualities and general ability of the candidate.

No conditions are attached to the award of the scholarship apart from those applicable during the period of post-graduate research.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Head: Education and Training Division, Steel and Engineering Industries Federation of South Africa, P.O. Box 1338, Johannesburg 2000.

G - 96

- a. SENIOR FAK MUSIC BURSARY
 - b. Music
 - c. With a recognized teacher or at a recognized institution in South Africa or overseas
 - d. -
 - e. R1 000
 - f. The bursary is available to a student whose 16th birthday falls before 31 October in the year of application and who wishes to continue with his/her music studies. The minimum requirement will be the successful completion of a final music examination of the University of South Africa. This requirement may be waived in the case of meritorious persons who have given proof of their achievements in the field of music in some other way.
- Further particulars are obtainable from the Chief Secretary, FAK, P.O. Box 8711, Johannesburg 2000
- The closing date for applications is 30 October.
-

G - 97

- a. SHELL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
- b. Biology and Microbiology, Business Management, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry and Biochemistry, Engineering, Geology, Geophysics, Mathematics, Physics
- c. A university in the Republic of South Africa
- d. 1 or 2 years
- e. R4 000 p.a.
- f. Shell Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd annually offers one post-graduate research fellowship preferably leading to a doctorate. A fellowship will be awarded to enable the holder to undertake research adjudged in the Company's discretion to be in the national interest.

A candidate must be a South African citizen, not over the age of 40 years on 31 December in the first year in which a fellowship is tenable and who is domiciled in the Republic of South Africa or South-West Africa. Proof of age must be submitted.

At the time of application a candidate must be the holder of at least a four-year degree from an approved university or, in the case of Business Management, of an equivalent recognized professional qualification. Certified proof of the award of a degree or degrees or other qualifications must be submitted.

Evidence of previous successful research activity or of initiative and potential for research, will be a recommendation.

A fellowship holder will be required to devote his full time to the chosen subject.

Academic qualifications will not be the only quality taken into account by the selection panel. Intellectual ability, breadth of vision and qualities of leadership will be important considerations.

Successful applicants will be under no obligation to join Shell Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd, or any of its associate companies, on the completion of the fellowship, nor is the Company under any obligation to offer them employment.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from Area Trade Relations Adviser, Shell Southern Africa (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 2331, Cape Town 8000

Applications must be submitted to the same address on or before 31 August in each year.

G - 98

- a. SHORT TERM BURSARIES OF THE GOETHE INSTITUTE, MUNICH
 - b. German
 - c. Goethe Institute, Munich
 - d. 8 weeks
 - e. Return fare by air; tuition fees; accommodation and an allowance
 - f. The Goethe Institute in 2 out of 3 years offers bursaries for South African lecturers of German and teachers of German at secondary schools.
- Applicants must have a good knowledge of German, hold a Bachelor's degree and must be not older than 45 years. Only South African nationals are considered.
- Applications should be submitted not later than 30 June to the German Embassy, P.O. Box 2023, Pretoria 0001, from whom further information and application forms are obtainable.
-

G -99

- a. SMUTS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. University of Cambridge
 - d. 3 years
 - e. R4 000 p.a.
 - f. The fellowship is available to a graduate of any university south of the Limpopo River. Candidates must be South African citizens who have resided in South Africa for at least five consecutive years prior to application.
- Application forms are obtainable from the Registrar, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, Rondebosch 7700.
- The closing date for applications is 30 September.
-

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN AWARDS

G - 100

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
 - b. to e. See G-101 to G-108
 - f. The awards are open to women graduates who are members of the South African Association of University Women, unless otherwise stated.
- Further information and application forms are obtainable from the Fellowships Secretary, South African Association of University Women, P.O. Box 342, Grahamstown 6140

G - 101

- a. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any institution for tertiary education in the United States of America
- d. 1 year
- e. Vary according to financial need; not for travel or publication costs
- f. Approximately 35 fellowships are available for post-graduate study or

advanced research. A candidate must hold an academic degree equivalent to a Bachelor's degree of an American university.

The intention of the applicant to return to South Africa must be stated in her application.

The award precludes holding other grants without prior permission of the Chairman of the Awards Committee of the American Association of University Women.

The closing date for applications is 15 September of each year.

See G-100 for general provisions.

G - 102

- a. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN/INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN - FELLOWSHIPS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any institution for tertiary education in the United States of America
- d. 1 year
- e. Vary; not for travel or publication costs
- f. Six fellowships are available for post-graduate study or advanced research work on a programme already well advanced. The intention of the applicant to return to South Africa must be stated. The award precludes holding other grants without prior permission from the Awards Committee of the AAUW.
The closing date for applications is 15 September of each year.
See G-100 for general provisions.

G - 103

- a. BERTHA STONEMAN AWARD
- b. Botany
- c. Any university or institution or for private botanical work
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. R250
- f. The closing date for applications is 15 June of each year.
See G-100 for general provisions.

G - 104

- a. EDNA MACHANICK AWARD
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university, college or other educational institution
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. To be determined
- f. The award is available to undergraduate or post-graduate students for a course of study extending over at least two years.
This award will be available only from 1978 onwards.
See G-100 for general provisions.

G - 105

- a. INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS
 - (i) A. Vibert Douglas International Fellowship
 - (ii) Ida Smedley Maclean International Fellowship
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. A country other than the woman's own country
 - d. At least eight months of study
 - e. 8 000 Swiss francs or \$3 000 (Canadian)
 - f. Graduates who have completed at least one year of post-graduate study and a research programme well advanced, are eligible.
- The closing date for applications is 15 September of each year.
See G-100 for general provisions.

G - 106

- a. INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN GRANTS
 - (i) Dorothy Leet Fund
 - (ii) Winifred Cullis Fund
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. A country other than the woman's own country
 - d. -
 - e. Maximum of 3 000 Swiss francs
 - f. The purpose of the grants is to assist women graduates to carry out independent research, to obtain specialized training for research or for acquiring new techniques, etc. The grants are intended mainly for tuition fees and subsistence, but may also be used for travel expenses.
- The closing date for applications is 15 September of each year.
See G-100 for general provisions.

G - 107

- a. ISIE SMUTS AWARD
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any university or institution or for private work
 - d. 1 year, renewable
 - e. R250
 - f. The closing date for applications is 15 June of each year.
- See G-100 for general provisions.

G - 108

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIP FUND - SOUTH AFRICAN FELLOWSHIP
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any university or institution for tertiary education in South Africa, or for field-work in South Africa
- d. Minimum of 6 months

- e. - R1 000
 - f. The fellowship is open only to graduates from countries other than South Africa for study in South Africa. Candidates must be members of their association. See G-100 for general provisions.
-

G - 109

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION POST-GRADUATE TEACHER TRAINING BURSARY
- b. Teaching
- c. English medium teachers' training college or university in the Republic of South Africa
- d. 1 year
- e. R200
- f. The South African Council for English Education offers this award to graduates who wish to take a senior teacher's diploma course.

The successful applicant, on completion of his/her course, must undertake to teach for not less than one year in a government or government-aided school in the Republic of South Africa.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Director of Bursaries, S.A.C.E.E., P.O. Box 660, Pretoria 0001. Completed applications must be posted to this address.

The closing date for receiving completed applications is 30 September in the year preceding the year for which the bursary is required.

G - 110

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP
- b. Education
- c. United Kingdom
- d. One school term
- e. Return air fare to Britain plus approximately R900 subsistence
- f. This award is available to senior teachers in English medium primary and high schools and to lecturers in English medium teachers' training colleges, to assist them in gaining experience and studying educational methods in approved schools in the United Kingdom.

Candidates are selected by the Bursary Selection Committee of S.A.C.E.E. and the British Council arranges their placing as supernumerary members of staff in British schools.

Application forms and information are obtainable from the Director of Bursaries, S.A.C.E.E., P.O. Box 660, Pretoria 0001. Completed forms must be returned to this address.

The closing date for receiving completed applications is 30 April of the year preceding the year when the award becomes operable.

G - 111

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS - POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
- b. Mechanical Engineering
- c. An approved educational institution

d. -

e. Maximum of R4 000

f. A candidate must be a South African citizen and a university graduate in Engineering who has had some experience in industry since obtaining his degree.

The Institution reserves the right to approve the educational institution of choice and the proposed course of study.

An award shall be conditional upon the scholar being admitted to his proposed course of study.

The amount of the award shall depend upon the course selected. Payments will be made in periodic instalments conditional upon satisfactory academic progress being made.

An award shall normally be made for full-time study, and deferments will not be permitted.

A scholar must undertake to remain for at least two years in suitable employment in industry, or in research or in an educational organization in South Africa, upon completion of his studies.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Secretaries, The South African Institution of Mechanical Engineers, P.O. Box 61019, Marshalltown 2107.

G - 112

a. SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - OVERSEAS FELLOWSHIP

b. Medicine, Medical Sciences, Dentistry, Veterinary Science

c. Approved overseas institutions

d. -

e. R10 000

f. The Council offers a post-doctoral overseas fellowship. Applicants must have obtained at least the following qualifications:

- Bachelor's degree in Medicine; or
- a Bachelor's degree in Dentistry plus two years' appropriate experience; or
- a Bachelor's degree in Veterinary Science plus two years' appropriate experience; or
- a Doctorate in the Medical Sciences.

Completed applications must be submitted through the office of the Registrar of the university concerned. Application forms are obtainable from the President, MRC, P.O. Box 70, Tygerberg 7505.

The closing date for applications is 31 March.

G - 113

a. SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS

b. Medical Sciences

c. Approved overseas institutions

d. 1 year, renewable up to a maximum of two years

e.	Scholarship	Value	Maximum supplement allowed	Scholarship plus supplement
	Post-Master's	R2 500	Single: R3 750 Married: R6 250	R6 250 R8 750
	Post-Doctoral	R4 000	Single: R6 000 Married: R10 000	R10 000 R14 000

The following travel grants may also be considered, if applied for:

To England or Europe (return) : R600

To USA or Canada (return) : R900

- f. Candidates must have obtained at least a Master's degree or a Bachelor's degree in Medicine, Veterinary Science or Dentistry.

Completed application forms must be submitted through the office of the Registrar of the university concerned from whom application forms are obtainable. These applications must be submitted to the President, South African Medical Council, P.O. Box 70, Tygerberg 7505, not later than 28 February and 31 August.

G - 114

a. SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - SCHOLARSHIPS

b. Medical Sciences

c. Any South African university

d. 1 year, renewable

e.	Scholarship	Value	Maximum supplement allowed	Scholarship plus supplement
	Post-Bachelor's	R 800	R2 000	R2 800
	or cum laude	R1 000		R3 000
	Post-Honours			
	1st year	R1 250	R2 500	R3 750
	or cum laude	R1 500		R4 000
	2nd year	R1 500	R2 500	R4 000
	Post-Honours for Ph.D. studies			
	3rd year	R2 000	R2 500	R4 500
	4th year	R2 500		R5 000
	Post-Master's	R2 500	R2 500	R5 000
	Post-Doctoral	R3 000	R6 000	R9 000

- f. Applicants must have obtained an aggregate of at least 60 per cent for their Bachelor's, Honours and Master's degrees. For students in the Faculty of Engineering, the aggregate percentage required is 55 per cent.

Completed application forms must be submitted through the Registrar of the university concerned from whom further particulars may be obtained.

The closing date for applications is 31 October.

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND - BURSARIES

G - 115

- a. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- b. Unrestricted - see f
- c. Any recognized educational institution
- d. 1 year, with possible renewal depending on candidate's progress etc.
- e. See G-116 and G-117
- f. The South African National Council for the Blind has made these bursaries available to blind and partially sighted persons for either undergraduate or post-graduate study.

The bursaries are available for any field of study that will enable a blind or partially sighted student to obtain a suitable post on completion of his studies, where his visual handicap will not preclude him from the execution of the day-to-day duties attached to the post.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Director, S.A. National Council for the Blind, P.O. Box 26211, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007.

Applications must reach this address preferably before the end of October.

G - 116

- a. GRACE MORKEL BURSARY
 - b. to d. See G-115
 - e. R100 p.a.
 - f. The bursary has been instituted to assist students in the widest possible sense to pursue their studies and may include the purchase of study material or accessories or even to provide more congenial living conditions.
- See also G-115 for general provisions.

G - 117

- a. GENERAL BURSARY FUND
- b. to d. See G-115
- e. Considered according to requirements
- f. See G-115 for general provisions.

G - 118

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK BURSARIES
- b. Economics, Money and Banking
- c. Any residential university in South Africa
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 000 each p.a.
- f. Three bursaries are available to post-graduate students. An applicant must have obtained at least 70 per cent in Economics in the final year of his Bachelor's degree.

Post-graduate bursaries are granted on the condition that for each year the student was in receipt of the bursary, he or she should offer his or her services to the Bank where and when the Bank determines.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Secretary, South African Reserve Bank, P.O. Box 427, Pretoria 0001.

The closing date for applications is 31 January.

G - 119

- a. SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION CHILD WELFARE BURSARY SCHEME FOR STUDENTS IN SOCIAL WORK
 - b. Social Work
 - c. Any South African university
 - d. 1 year, renewable up to a maximum of 2 years
 - e. Maximum of R600 p.a.
 - f. Successful applicants will be required to enter into an agreement with the S.A. National Council for Child and Family Welfare to serve, on completion of their studies, on the staff of the Council or a Child Welfare Society affiliated to the Council for a period to be decided upon by the Committee.
- Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Director, S.A. National Council for Child and Family Welfare, P.O. Box 8539, Johannesburg 2000.
- The closing date for applications is 31 October.
-

G - 120

- a. STANDARD BANK - STUDENTS' LOAN SCHEME
 - b. Unrestricted
 - c. Any university in South Africa or overseas
 - d. Duration of the course
 - e. Maximum R1 500 p.a.
Maximum for M.B.A. and M.B.L. students : R5 000 p.a.
 - f. The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd offers loans for post-graduate study. Interest at the rate of 5½ per cent per annum will accrue with effect from the date of the granting of the loan. The loans are repayable after completion of the course within a period equivalent to the number of years for which the loan was granted, except in the case of M.B.A., M.B.L. and similar post-graduate courses. The period of repayment for these students who may have borrowed a large amount over a short period, may be extended for a period not exceeding four years.
- Applications may be made at any branch of the Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd.
-

G - 121

- a. STELLA AND PAUL LOEWENSTEIN CHARITABLE AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any South African university
- d. 1 year, renewable
- e. Not specified
- f. Bursaries are available to candidates wishing to undertake research and/or post-graduate study for an Honours, Master's or Ph.D. degree. The award is based on financial need and academic merit.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary to the Board of Trustees, Metboard Ltd, P.O. Box 61056, Marshalltown 2107.

The closing date for applications is 15 November.

G - 122

- a. "STUDIEFONDS VOOR ZUID-AFRIKAANSE STUDENTEN" IN THE NETHERLANDS - SCHOLARSHIPS
- b. Agriculture, Arts, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Science, Theology, Veterinary Science; Economics - see f
- c. A university in the Netherlands
- d. 1 academic year (minimum of 9 months) commencing at the beginning of September; may be extended at the request of the scholarship holder
- e. - fl.11 400 p.a. or fl.950 per month for board and lodging
- exemption from tuition fees
- a book allowance of fl.350
- fl.120 for study tours in the Netherlands
- refund for urgent medical expenses
- payment of passage back to South Africa to a maximum of fl.1500

No provision is made in the scholarship for the maintenance of dependants.

- f. The scholarships are available to students and old students of a South African university. Candidates must not be older than 28 years; must have been registered as a student of the university concerned for at least three years and must have obtained one of the following degrees: M.A., M.Sc., B.D., LL.B., M.Com., M.B., Ch.B., M.Ed., B.V.Sc., M.Sc. Agric., B.Sc.Eng., Honours degree.

Applicants must intend furthering their studies in their field of study in view of obtaining a degree or at least writing an examination.

By way of exception scholarships may also be awarded to students who hold only a three or four-year B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. degree; who are older than 28 years and who have been registered students of the university concerned for less than three years.

The Bank Mees and Hope NV. makes one bursary available annually to students in Economics.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Secretary, Genootskap Nederland - Suid-Afrika, P.O. Box 1219, Pretoria 0001.

The closing date for applications is 31 October.

G - 123

- a. STUDY FUND : OOM LOKOMOTIEF
- b. Afrikaans Language and Literature
- c. Any university in South Africa
- d. 1 year, renewable until completion of study
- e. R200 p.a.
- f. The bursary may be awarded to a B.A. (Honours), M.A., D.Phil. or D.Litt. student. Students undertaking research into early Afrikaans Language and Literature will be given preference.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Director, National Museum and Research Centre for Afrikaans Literature, Private Bag X20543, Bloemfontein 9300.

The closing date for applications is 31 October each year.

G - 124

- a. SWISS - SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP EXCHANGE PROGRAMME
- b. Unrestricted
- c. A university in Switzerland
- d. 1 academic year; may be extended for a further period of twelve months
- e. - A monthly allowance
- . Fr. 800 for undergraduates
 - . Fr. 950 for post-graduate students
 - . Fr. 750 during attendance of preparatory language course i.e. a total of Fr. 1875 for the duration of this course (two and a half months)
- University registration fees
- A contribution towards purchase of study material
- Sickness and accident insurance
- Cost of journey back to country of origin
- f. Two scholarships are offered every year by the Swiss Federal Authorities. Advanced undergraduate and post-graduate students who have a definite study aim and are under 35 years of age are eligible.
- The academic year commences in October, and in mid-July for those candidates who have to attend the preparatory language course in Fribourg.
- Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Swiss Embassy, P.O. Box 2289, Pretoria 0001.
- The closing date for applications is 10 January.
-

G - 125

- a. TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Any educational institution in the Republic of South Africa or elsewhere
- d. -
- e. An amount up to R1 000 will be considered
- f. The bursary is available for post-graduate study. Applications will be considered from persons either resident or being educated in the Municipal area of East London in need of financial assistance to further their education.
- Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund, c/o Rotary Club of Arcadia, P.O. Box 712, East London 5200.
- The closing date for applications is 31 October.
-

G - 126

- a. TONI SAPHRA BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted - see f
- c. Any university in South Africa
- d. 1 year; renewable year by year for approved course of study subject to satisfactory reports on progress and conduct of the holder
- e. Maximum of R1 000 p.a.
- f. The Union of Jewish Women of South Africa has established a post-graduate bursary for advanced study for a woman student, irrespective of race, creed or colour, who holds a suitable degree or professional qualification, and whose

proposed course of study will fit her more adequately to render some form of social service to the South African community.

The maximum amount of the bursary is R1 000 per annum, the actual award to be determined by the Selection Committee according to the requirements of the successful applicant.

Applicants should be over the age of 21 and under 35 years.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Secretary, Toni Saphra Bursary, Union of Jewish Women of South Africa, P.O. Box 3622, Johannesburg 2000.

The closing date for applications is 1 December of each year.

TRANSVAAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

G - 127

- a. LOANS FOR FURTHER STUDY
- b. Unrestricted - see f
- c. Any university in South Africa
- d. 3 years
- e. R300 p.a.
- f. Loans are available to in-service teachers who are in permanent service of the Department for further study with a view to improving their qualifications.

In the case of teachers the application must be accompanied by the recommendation of the principal and the inspector of education, and in the case of lecturers by that of the rector.

Teachers and lecturers must enter into an agreement to serve the Department for a period of one year for the R300 loan after successful completion of the year of study concerned.

Courses which have a direct bearing on the school curriculum will be a strong consideration for the award of these study loans.

Applications must be made on the prescribed forms and must reach the Director of Education, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag X76, Pretoria 0001, before 16 February. Late entries will not be considered.

G - 128

- a. BURSARIES FOR ADVANCED STUDY
- b. Master's degree
- c. A university in the Transvaal
- d. 2 years
- e. R1 000 each
- f. Six bursaries are made available annually for students selected from the four colleges of education, for research, with a view to obtaining a Master's degree subject to the following conditions:

Students must obtain a Bachelor's degree with distinction in one of the major subjects and/or submit a strong recommendation from the dean of the faculty concerned that they will be able to obtain an Honours degree.

Students must obtain the higher teachers' diploma before they can commence the Honours study which must be related to the teaching profession.

The bursary will be paid out for the year of study for the Master's degree, but will be granted at the commencement of the Honours study.

The subject for research for the Master's degree must be approved by the Department.

Bursaries will be granted to students who have shown a positive philosophy of life and the right approach to the teaching profession during their training.

Students must undertake to complete the course and serve the Department for an additional year after having completed their contractual period of service failing which the bursaries will be repayable, plus 6 per cent interest per annum payable in advance from the date on which they were paid out.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Transvaal Education Department or from the Registrars of the following colleges of education:

Goudstadse Onderwyskollege, Private Bag X2, Cottesloe, Johannesburg 2092

Johannesburg College of Education, 17 Hoofd Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg 2001

Potchefstroomse Onderwyskollege, 11 President Street, Potchefstroom 2520

Pretoriase Onderwyskollege, Private Bag X382, Pretoria 0001.

G - 129

- a. STUDY GRANTS FOR ADVANCED STUDY AND STUDY TOURS
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Overseas and locally
- d. -
- e. R2 000 each
- f. Study grants are made available annually to members of the teaching profession who are in permanent service of the Department.

Where research and/or study is undertaken overseas and locally, the Director of Education will determine the duration of each study tour/research overseas and how many countries must be visited in order to make a complete study.

The holder of the bursary must utilize his normal study leave privileges.

The holder of the bursary must within 3 months after the completion of his study, submit to the Department a comprehensive report, or instead of it 8 copies of a dissertation or thesis when applicable.

It is expected from the holder of the bursary to mention his field of study beforehand and to submit a detailed study programme for approval.

The holder of the bursary must enter into an agreement to serve the Department for three years after the completion of his studies.

Should the holder of the bursary fail to comply with any of the conditions, he must repay the Department the full amount of the grant, together with 6 per cent interest per annum, payable in advance.

Applications must be made in writing and must be submitted to the Department.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Director of Education, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag X76, Pretoria 0001.

G - 130

- a. TRUST FUND OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH BURSARY
- b. Unrestricted
- c. Overseas universities - see f for order of priority
- d. 1 year - overseas academic year commences in September/October
- e. R600

- f. This bursary can be regarded as a prestige award. The award is made by the Board of Trustees which consists of the Minister of National Education (Chairman), the Chief Justice of the Republic of South Africa, and the Chairman of the Committee of University Principals. Candidates are eligible who are South Africans of European descent, graduates of South African universities, and normally domiciled in the Republic or in South-West Africa.

This award may be granted to a candidate already in receipt of a scholarship or other award.

Preference will be given to students wishing to complete their studies at: the University of Edinburgh; a British university, or any university abroad, in that order of priority.

The Trustees may waive the above order of priority if its application would eliminate an otherwise exceptionally deserving candidate.

The bursar must return to the Republic after completing his studies overseas to work in South Africa.

Application forms are obtainable from the Secretary of the Trust Fund of the S.A. Union of the University of Edinburgh, c/o Department of National Education, Private Bag X122, Pretoria 0001.

The closing date for the receipt of applications is 30 September.

G - 131

- a. TURNER AND NEWALL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
b. Medicine, Science
c. Any approved institution in the United Kingdom
d. 2 years
e. Full costs
f. The fellowships are available to male graduates under 28 years for post-graduate research.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Academic Registrar, University of London, Senate House, London, W.C. 1., England.

The closing date for applications is 3 February.

G - 132

- a. VICTORIA LEAGUE SCHOLARSHIP
b. Unrestricted
c. An overseas university
d. 2 or 3 years
e. R3 000 p.a.
f. The scholarship is available only to White descendants of ex-service men or women, who are resident in Natal and are over 18 years of age.

This scholarship is awarded every second year and is advertised in the press when available. The next award will be in 1977.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Secretary, Victoria League Scholarship, 1105 Cennewa House, West Street, Durban 4001.

G - 133

- a. WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY
- b. English
- c. -
- d. 1 year, renewable for duration of the course
- e. -
- f. The bursary is open to candidates reading for Honours or Master's degrees. Candidates must hold a B.A. degree of a recognized South African university and must have majored in English.

Further particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, The Colonial Orphan Chamber and Trust Company, P.O. Box 206, Cape Town 8000.

Applications should reach the aforementioned address before 5 December.

G - 134

- a. ZERILDA STEYN BURSARY/LOAN FUND
- b. Priority is given to fields of study connected with Social Work or planning and administration of low-cost housing
- c. Any South African university
- d. One year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
- e. R800 p.a.
- f. Initially only loans are granted which may, on completion of studies, be partially converted into bursaries in approved cases.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the General Manager, Citizens' Housing League, P.O. Box 259, Cape Town 8000.

The closing date for applications is 1 November.

G - 135

- a. FEDERALE MYNBOU/GENERAL MINING BURSARIES
- b. Chemical, Electrical, Industrial, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Mining Engineering; Geology; Personnel Management; Financial Management
- c. Any South African university
- d. 1 year
- e. Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R300
- f. The bursaries are available for full-time study towards an Honours degree. There is no service obligation.

Further particulars and application forms are available from the Secretary of the Bursary Fund, Federale Mynbou/General Mining Group, P.O. Box 61820, Marshalltown 2107.

The closing date for applications is 31 August.

RGN-PUBLIKASIES SEDERT 1 JANUARIE 1976
HSRC PUBLICATIONS SINCE 1 JANUARY 1976

'n Volledige lys van RGN-publikasies is op aanvraag verkrygbaar. Eksemplare van publikasies wat uit druk is, kan deur biblioteekdienste verkry word.

A complete list of HSRC publications is available on request. Copies of publications which are out of print can be obtained through library services.

GESKIEDENIS/HISTORY

CHURCHOUSE, G. Genealogy Publication No. 4. The Reverend Francis McClelland, Colonial Chaplain to Port Elizabeth 1825-1853. A family history. 1976. R6,65.

ELOFF, C. Bronnepublikasie No. 4. Oorlogsdagboek van H.S. Oosterhagen. 1976. R3,35.

INLIGTING/INFORMATION

HUMANITAS - Vol. 3 No. 4. Tydskrif vir navorsing in die geesteswetenskappe. 1976. R6,75.

HUMANITAS - Vol. 4 No. 4. Journal for research in the human sciences. 1976. R6,75.

JAARVERSLAG - Verskyn jaarliks. Gratis.

ANNUAL REPORT - Published once a year. Gratis.

IN-26 GEGGUS, C. Toekennings beskikbaar vir voorgraadse studie aan Suid-Afrikaanse universiteite vir Blankes. RGN-Voorligtingsreeks UR-7. 1976. R3,50.

IN-27 GEGGUS, C. Awards available for undergraduate study at South African universities for Whites. HSRC Guidance Series GS-7. 1976. R3,50.

IN-28 STIMIE, C.M. and GEGGUS, C. University education in the Republic of South Africa. 1976. R2,65.

KOMMUNIKASIE/COMMUNICATION

KOMM-8 SNYMAN, N. Die verband tussen persoonlikheidsbehoefte en die voorkeur vir onderwerpe uit die massamedia. 1976. R8,45.

MANNEKRAG/MANPOWER

MM-57 BOSHOFF, F. Raming van die Newcastlegebied se ekonomiese bedrywige en totale bevolking volgens beroepsgroep vir 1980. 1976. R1,15.

MM-58 WOLMARANS, C.P. Die arbeidsituasie en werkgesindheid van die Kleurlingman in die Kaapse Skiereiland. 1976. R3,20.

MM-59 WOLMARANS, C.P. Beroepsbeoefening van gegradueerdes met nie-beroepsgerigte grade. 1976. R2,05.

MM-60 DE KLERK, C. The profitability of occupations pursued by highly qualified persons. 1976. R1,35.

MM-61 REDELINGHUY, H.J. en TERBLANCHE, S.S. Arbeidsomset en afwesigheid in gedensentraliseerde gebiede. 1976. R2,25.

MM-62 SMIT, P.C. Die ingenieurspotensiaal by leerlingingenieurstechnici. 1976. R1,75.

MM-63 VERMAAK, J.A. Die vermenigvuldigerseffek van werkgeleenthedskepping vir die inwoners van Temba. 1976. R2,10.

Talentopname/Talent Survey

- MT-33 COETZEE, C.J.S. Handelonderwys vir meisies : 'n Empiriese ondersoek. 1976. R2,80.
- MT-34 BOTES, W.L. Wiskundige begaafdheid : 'n Empiriese ondersoek. 1976. R2,05.
- MT-35 DU PREEZ, J.J. Geskrewetaalmoeilikhede by leerlinge in die sekondêre skool. 1976. R1,60
- MT-36 ROOS, W.L. Projek Talentopname : Navorsingsbevindings - 1975. 1976. R0,65.
- MT-36 ROOS, W.L. Project Talent Survey : Research Findings - 1975. 1976. R0,65.
- MT-37 LAUBSCHER, D.B. Onderprestasie gedurende die sekondêre skoolfase. 1976. R1,35.

NAVORSINGSBULLETIN/RESEARCH BULLETIN

NAVORSINGSBULLETIN - Verskyn tien keer per jaar.
RESEARCH BULLETIN - Ten issues per annum.

RSA 2000 - Gesprek met die toekoms. Verskyn twee keer per jaar.
RSA 2000 - Dialogue with the future. Two issues per annum.

Kwic-index van Afgehandelde Navorsing 1969-1974. 1976.
Kwic-index of Completed Research 1969-1974. 1976.

OPVOEDKUNDE/EDUCATION

- 0-21 Verslag van die Komitee vir Gedifferensieerde Onderwys en Voorligting insake 'n tot nasionale onderwysstelsel vir leerlinge met gestremdhede op pre-primêre, primêre en sekondêre skoolvlak met verwysing na skoolvoorligting en ander hulpdienste as geïntegreerde dienste van die onderwysstelsel vir die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en vir Suidwes-Afrika - Deel III
- 0-28 Report of the Committee for Differentiated Education and Guidance in connection to with a national system of education for handicapped pupils at pre-primary, primary and secondary school level with reference to school guidance and other ancillary services as integrated services of the system of education for the Republic of South Africa and South-West Africa : Part III
- 0-21 Volume 2. NEL, A. A national system of education for epileptic pupils. 1976. R2,10.
- 0-25 Volume 6. LOMBAARD, S.G. A national system of education for hard-of-hearing pupils.
- 0-26 Volume 7. SPIES, P.G. VAN Z. A national system of education for physically handicapped pupils. 1976. R2,80.
- 0-29 HUMAN, P.G. The instruction of Mathematics at secondary school level in a number of countries in Western Europe. 1976. R1,95
- 0-31 VAN DEN BERG, D.J. The training of Mathematics teachers in the Republic of South Africa and in some Western Countries. 1976. R3,45.
- 0-36 GROENEWALD, F.P. Onderwys en skoolvoorligting vir blinde leerlinge. 1976. R6,80.
- 0-41 NEL, A. Onderwys en voorligting vir pedagogies verwaarloosde (gedragsafwykende) leerlinge. 1976. R2,95.
- 0-42 HATTING, D.L. Programmed instruction. 1976. R1,95.

- 0-45 BEUKES, J.H. Skoolvoorligting in Switzerland. 1976. R1,55.
- 0-46 BEUKES, J.H. Skoolvoorligting in Nederland. 1976. R1,70.
- 0-47 BEUKES, J.H. Skoolvoorligting in Wes-Duitsland. 1976. R1,95.
- 0-48 NEL, A. Skoolvoorligting in Ontario, Kanada. 1976. R1,30.
- 0-50 SPIES, P.G. VAN Z. Skoolvoorligting in Skotland. 1976. R2,10.
- 0-52 LOMBAARD, S.G. Skoolvoorligting in Swede. 1976. R1,65.
- 0-53 STRYDOM, G.S. Die totstandkoming en uitbouing van die skoolradiodiens van Radio Bantu. 1976. R2,40.
- 0-53 STRYDOM, G.S. The establishment and expansion of the school radio service of Radio Bantu. 1976. R2,15.

PSIGOMETRIKA/PSYCHOMETRICS

Katalogus van toetse - 1976. Gratis.
 Catalogue of tests - 1976. Gratis.

- P-1 MADGE, E.M. en VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, J.G. Die nuwe Suid-Afrikaanse individuele skaal as kliniese hulpmiddel. (Herdruk 1976). R3,00.
- P-13 MINNAAR, G.G. The influence of westernization on the personality of a group of Zulu men. 1976. R10,30.

SOSIOLOGIE, DEMOGRAFIE EN KRIMINOLOGIE/SOCIOLOGY, DEMOGRAPHY AND CRIMINOLOGY

- S-40 LÖTTER, J.M. and VAN TONDER, J.L. Aspects of fertility of Indian South Africans. 1975. R1,55.
- S-39 LÖTTER, J.M. and VAN TONDER, J.L. Fertility and family planning among Blacks in South Africa 1974. 1976. R4,25.
- S-42 VAN DER BURGH, C. The socio-economic position of Indian blind persons in Natal. 1976. R2,30.
- S.44 GROENEWALD, D.C. The Chinese Community in South Africa : Phase I : Background and attitudes of the White population group towards the Chinese minority group. 1976. R2,56.

STATISTIEK/STATISTICS

- WS-13 LUBBE, A.M. Computerized data bases and some implications for information services in the human sciences : A preliminary literature survey. 1976. R3,90.
- WS-16 KIES, J.D. en VAN WYK, G.C. Toetsing van onderwysstatistiese insamelingsvorme wat opties "gelees" kan word. 1976. R7,45.
- WS-17 VAN RENSBURG, F.A.J. Trends in education for Coloureds in the Republic of South Africa. 1976. R3,65.

TAAL, LETTERE EN KUNS/LANGUAGES, LITERATURE AND ARTS

DANEEL, L. Bronnegids vir Kuns en Argitektuur - 1971/Source Guide for Art and Architecture - 1971. 1976. R11,75.

PUBLIKASIES WAT DEUR DIE RGN ONDERSTEUN WORD/PUBLICATIONS SUPPORTED BY THE HSRC

ESTERHUYSEN, M. South Africa's First Gold Coin. 1976. National Cultural History and Open-Air Museum, Pretoria.

copy
37246

Doc 37234